

## Part 5. Tables of assessment

### 5.1. Preliminary

The tables in this part identify the category of development, and the category of assessment and assessment benchmarks for assessable development in the planning scheme area.

### 5.2. Reading the tables

The tables identify the following:

- (1) the category of development:
  - (a) prohibited;
  - (b) accepted, including accepted subject to requirements; and
  - (c) assessable development, that requires either code or impact assessment;
- (2) the category of assessment, code or impact, for assessable development in:
  - (a) a zone and, where used, a precinct of a zone;
  - (b) a local plan where used, and where used, a precinct of a local plan;
  - (c) an overlay where used;
- (3) the assessment benchmarks for assessable development, including:
  - (a) whether a zone code or specific provisions in the zone code apply (shown in the 'assessment benchmarks' column);
  - (b) if there is a local plan, whether a local plan code or specific provisions in the local plan code apply (shown in the 'assessment benchmarks' column);
  - (c) if there is an overlay:
    - (i) whether an overlay code applies (shown in section 5.9); or
    - (ii) whether the assessment benchmarks as shown on the overlay map (noted in the 'assessment benchmarks' column) applies;
  - (d) any other applicable code(s) (shown in the 'assessment benchmarks' column);
- (4) any variation to the category of assessment (shown as an 'if' in the 'categories of development and assessment' column) that applies to the development.

Note — Development will only be taken to be prohibited development under the planning scheme if it is identified as prohibited development in Schedule 10 of the Regulation.

Editor's note — Examples of matters that can vary the category of assessment are gross floor area, height, numbers of people or precinct provisions.

### 5.3. Categories of development and assessment

#### 5.3.1. Process for determining the category of development and the category of assessment for assessable development

The process for determining a category of development and category of assessment is:

- (1) for a material change of use, establish the use by reference to the use definitions in Schedule 1;
- (2) for all development, identify the following:
  - (a) the zone or zone precinct that applies to the premises, by reference to the zone map in Schedule 2;

- (b) if a local plan or local plan precinct applies to the premises, by reference to the local plan map in Schedule 2;
  - (c) if an overlay applies to the premises, by reference to the overlay map in Schedule 2;
  - (3) determine if the development is accepted development under Schedule 6 of the Regulation or is assessable or prohibited development under Schedule 10 of the Regulation;
- Editor's note—Schedule 6 of the Regulation prescribes development of a planning scheme cannot categorise as assessable. Schedule 7 of the Regulation identifies development the state makes accepted. Some development in Schedule 7 may still be made assessable under this planning scheme.
- (4) otherwise, determine the initial category of assessment by reference to the tables in:
    - (a) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use;
    - (b) Section 5.5 Categories of development and assessment — Reconfiguring a lot;
    - (c) Section 5.6 Categories of development and assessment — Building work;
    - (d) Section 5.7 Categories of development and assessment — Operational work;
  - (5) a precinct of a zone may change the category of development or assessment and this will be shown in the 'categories of development and assessment' column of the tables in sections 5.4, 5.5, 5.6 and 5.7;
  - (6) if a local plan applies, refer to the table(s) in section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local plans, to determine if the local plan changes the category of development or assessment for the zone;
  - (7) if a precinct of a local plan changes the categories of development and assessment this will be shown in the 'categories of development and assessment' column of the table(s) in section 5.8;
  - (8) if an overlay applies refer to section 5.9 Categories of development and assessment — Overlays, to determine if the overlay further changes the category of development or assessment.

### **5.3.2. Determining the category of development and categories of assessment**

- (1) A material change of use is assessable development requiring impact assessment:
  - (a) unless the table of assessment states otherwise;
  - (b) if a use is not listed or defined;
  - (c) unless otherwise prescribed in the Act or the Regulation.
- (2) Reconfiguring a lot is assessable development requiring code assessment unless the tables of assessment state otherwise or unless otherwise prescribed in the Act or the Regulation.
- (3) Building work and operational work are accepted development, unless the tables of assessment state otherwise or unless otherwise prescribed within the Act or the Regulation.
- (4) Where an aspect of development is proposed on premises included in more than one zone, local plan or overlay, the category of development or assessment for that aspect is the highest category under each of the applicable zones, local plans or overlays.
- (5) Where development is proposed on premises partly affected by an overlay, the category of development or assessment for the overlay only relates to the part of the premises affected by the overlay.
- (6) For the purposes of Schedule 6, Part 2 Material change of use section 2 (2)(d)(i) or (ii) of the Regulation, an overlay does not apply to the premises if the development meets the acceptable outcomes that form the requirements for accepted development in the relevant overlay code.
- (7) If development is identified as having a different category of development or category of assessment under a zone than under a local plan or an overlay, the highest category of development or assessment applies as follows:
  - (a) accepted development subject to requirements prevails over accepted development;

- (b) code assessment prevails over accepted development where subject to requirements and accepted development;
  - (c) impact assessment prevails over code assessment, accepted development where subject to requirements and accepted development.
- (8) Despite sub-subsection 5.3.2(4) and 5.3.2(7) above, a level of assessment in a local plan overrides a level of assessment in a zone.
- (9) The Regulation prescribes development that the planning scheme cannot make assessable in Schedule 6.

Editor's note — Schedule 7 of the Regulation also identifies development the state makes accepted. However, some development in that schedule may still be made assessable under this planning scheme.

- (10) Despite all of the above, if development is listed as prohibited development under Schedule 10 of the Regulation, a development application cannot be made.

Note — Development is to be taken to be prohibited development under the planning scheme only if it is identified in Schedule 10 of the Regulation.

### **5.3.3. Determining the requirements for accepted development assessment benchmarks and other matters for assessable development**

- (1) Accepted development does not require a development approval and is not subject to assessment benchmarks. However, certain requirements may apply to some types of development for it to be accepted development. Where nominated in the tables of assessment, accepted development must comply with the requirements identified as acceptable outcomes in the relevant parts of the applicable code(s).
- (2) Accepted development that does not comply with one or more of the nominated acceptable outcomes in the relevant parts of the applicable code(s) becomes code assessable development, unless otherwise specified.
- (3) The following rules apply in determining assessment benchmarks for each category of development and assessment.
- (4) Code assessable development:
  - (a) is to be assessed against all the assessment benchmarks identified in the assessment benchmarks column;
  - (b) that occurs as a result of development becoming code assessable pursuant to sub-section 5.3.3(2), must:
    - (i) be assessed against the assessment benchmarks for the development application, limited to the subject matter of the required acceptable outcomes that were not complied with or were not capable of being complied with under sub-section 5.3.3(2);
    - (ii) comply with all required acceptable outcomes identified in sub-section 5.3.3(1), other than those mentioned in sub-section 5.3.3(2);
  - (c) that complies with:
    - (i) the purpose and overall outcomes of the code complies with the code;
    - (ii) the performance or acceptable outcomes of the code complies with the purpose and overall outcomes of the code;
  - (d) is to be assessed against any assessment benchmarks for the development identified in section 26 of the Regulation.

Editor's note—Section 27 of the Regulation identifies the matters code assessment must have regard to.

- (5) Impact assessable development:
  - (a) is to be assessed against the identified assessment benchmarks in the assessment benchmarks column;

Editor's note—The whole of the planning scheme is the assessment benchmark for impact assessable development in this planning scheme.

- (b) is to be assessed against any assessment benchmarks for the development identified in section 30 of the Regulation.

Editor's note—Section 31 of the Regulation identifies the matters that impact assessment must have regard to.

## 5.4. Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use

The following tables identify the categories of development and assessment for development in a zone for making a material change of use.

### 5.4.1. Centre category zones

Table 5.4.1.1 — Neighbourhood centre zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> <li>Dwelling unit</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is within an existing building.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Neighbourhood centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sales office</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is within an existing building.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Neighbourhood centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Centre activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Health care services</li> <li>Office</li> <li>Shopping centre</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is within an existing building.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Neighbourhood centre zone</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.	code  <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Food and drink outlet</li> <li>Shop</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it does not involve a drive-through facility.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is not within an existing building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Neighbourhood centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it involves a drive-through facility; and (b) the site does not adjoin a residential category zone.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Neighbourhood centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Community activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Child care centre</li> <li>Club</li> <li>Community care centre</li> <li>Community use</li> <li>Place of worship</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Neighbourhood centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Industry activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Service industry</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is within an existing building.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Neighbourhood centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indoor sport and recreation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Neighbourhood centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
Substation	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it is undertaken by a public sector entity; and</li> <li>(b) it is not one of the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) a mail depot; or</li> <li>(ii) a water supply treatment plant; or</li> <li>(iii) a sewage treatment plant; or</li> <li>(iv) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or</li> <li>(v) a waste landfill.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Not applicable

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is not undertaken by a public sector entity; and (b) it is not one of the following: (i) a mail depot; or (ii) a water supply treatment plant; or (iii) a sewage treatment plant; or (iv) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or (v) a waste landfill.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Neighbourhood centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in this table and not meeting the description listed in the categories of development and assessment column</li> <li>Any use involving a new building or structure which has a height which exceeds the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) two (2) storeys and 8.5 metres above ground level where the ground has a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent; or</li> <li>(b) two (2) storeys and ten (10) metres above ground level where the ground has a slope equal to or greater than fifteen (15) per cent.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.



Table 5.4.1.2 — Local centre zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> <li>Dwelling unit</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is within an existing building.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dual occupancy</li> <li>Rooming accommodation</li> <li>Short-term accommodation</li> <li>Multiple dwelling units</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Funeral parlour</li> <li>Garden centre</li> <li>Sales office</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Market</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Centre activities</b>		

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adult store</li> <li>Health care services</li> <li>Office</li> <li>Shopping centre</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Food and drink outlet</li> <li>Shop</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it is within an existing building; and</li> <li>(b) it does not involve a drive-through facility.</li> </ul>	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is not within an existing building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it involves a drive-through facility.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Community activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Child care centre</li> <li>Club</li> <li>Community care centre</li> <li>Community use</li> <li>Educational establishment</li> <li>Place of worship</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Entertainment activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bar</li> <li>Function facility</li> <li>Hotel</li> <li>Nightclub entertainment facility</li> <li>Theatre</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Industry activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Service industry</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research and technology industry</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it is a computer server facility.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is not within an existing building; and (b) it is a computer server facility.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indoor sport and recreation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it is only for a gymnasium or fitness studio.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emergency services</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: (a) it is undertaken by a public sector entity; and (b) it is not one of the following: (i) a mail depot; or (ii) a water supply treatment plant; or (iii) a sewage treatment plant; or (iv) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or (v) a waste landfill.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is not undertaken by a public sector entity; and (b) it is not one of the following: (i) a mail depot; or (ii) a water supply treatment plant; or (iii) a sewage treatment plant; or (iv) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	off facility); or (v) a waste landfill.	
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> <li>Any use involving a new building or structure which has a height which exceeds the height limits identified for the specific locations shown on Figure 6.2.2.4.1.1 – Emu Park Business District Height Limits, as contained within the Local Centre Zone Code.</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.4.1.3 — District centre zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> <li>Dwelling unit</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is within an existing building.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dual occupancy</li> <li>Rooming accommodation</li> <li>Short-term accommodation</li> <li>Multiple dwelling units</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Funeral parlour</li> <li>Garden centre</li> <li>Sales office</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Market</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Centre activities</b>		

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adult store</li> <li>Health care services</li> <li>Office</li> <li>Shopping centre</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Food and drink outlet</li> <li>Shop</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it does not involve a drive-through facility.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is not within an existing building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it involves a drive-through facility.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Community activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Child care centre</li> <li>Club</li> <li>Community care centre</li> <li>Community use</li> <li>Educational establishment</li> <li>Place of worship</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Entertainment activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bar</li> <li>Function facility</li> <li>Hotel</li> <li>Nightclub entertainment facility</li> <li>Theatre</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Industry activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Service industry</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research and technology industry</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it is a computer server facility.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is not within an existing building; and (b) it is a computer server facility.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indoor sport and recreation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it is only for a gymnasium or fitness studio.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emergency services</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b>



Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: (a) it is undertaken by a public sector entity; and (b) it is not one of the following: (i) a mail depot; or (ii) a water supply treatment plant; or (iii) a sewage treatment plant; or (iv) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or (v) a waste landfill.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is not undertaken by a public sector entity; and (b) it is not one of the following: (i) a mail depot; or (ii) a water supply treatment plant; or (iii) a sewage treatment plant; or (iv) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	off facility); or (v) a waste landfill.	
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> <li>Any use involving a new building or structure which has a height which exceeds three (3) storeys</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.4.1.4 — Major centre zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> <li>Dwelling unit</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is within an existing building.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dual occupancy</li> <li>Rooming accommodation</li> <li>Short-term accommodation</li> <li>Multiple dwelling units</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Funeral parlour</li> <li>Garden centre</li> <li>Sales office</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Market</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Centre activities</b>		

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adult store</li> <li>Health care services</li> <li>Office</li> <li>Shopping centre</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Food and drink outlet</li> <li>Shop</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it is within an existing building; and</li> <li>(b) it does not involve a drive-through facility.</li> </ul>	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is not within an existing building	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it involves a drive-through facility.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Community activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Child care centre</li> <li>Club</li> <li>Community care centre</li> <li>Community use</li> <li>Educational establishment</li> <li>Place of worship</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Entertainment activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bar</li> <li>Function facility</li> <li>Hotel</li> <li>Nightclub entertainment facility</li> <li>Theatre</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Industry activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Service industry</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research and technology industry</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it is a computer server facility.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is not within an existing building; and (b) it is a computer server facility.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indoor sport and recreation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it is only for a gymnasium or fitness studio.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emergency services</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: (a) it is undertaken by a public sector entity; and (b) it is not one of the following: (i) a mail depot; or (ii) a water supply treatment plant; or (iii) a sewage treatment plant; or (iv) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or (v) a waste landfill.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is not undertaken by a public sector entity; and (b) it is not one of the following: (i) a mail depot; or (ii) a water supply treatment plant; or (iii) a sewage treatment plant; or (iv) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	off facility); or (v) a waste landfill.	
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> <li>Any use involving a new building or structure which has a height which exceeds the height limits identified for the specific locations shown on Figure 6.2.4.4.1.1 – Yeppoon Business District Height Limits and Figure 6.2.4.4.1.2 – Yeppoon Central Shopping Centre Height Limits, as contained within the Major Centre Zone Code.</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

## 5.4.2. Environmental category zones

Table 5.4.2.1 — Environmental management and conservation zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environmental management and conservation zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outdoor sport and recreation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environmental management and conservation zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Rural activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animal keeping</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is an apiary or wildlife refuge.	Not applicable
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environmental management and conservation zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been	Not applicable



Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	erected.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted</b></p> <p>If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.</p>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted</b></p> <p>If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.</p>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) it is undertaken by a public sector entity; and</p> <p>(b) it is not one of the following:</p> <p>(i) a mail depot; or</p> <p>(ii) a water supply treatment plant; or</p> <p>(iii) a sewage treatment plant; or</p> <p>(iv) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or</p> <p>(v) a waste landfill.</p>	Not applicable
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) it is not undertaken by a public sector entity; and</p> <p>(b) it is not one of the following:</p> <p>(i) a mail depot; or</p> <p>(ii) a water supply treatment plant; or</p> <p>(iii) a sewage treatment plant; or</p> <p>(iv) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or</p> <p>(v) a waste landfill.</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environmental management and conservation zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<p>categories of development and assessment column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any use involving a new building or structure which has a height which exceeds the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) two (2) storeys and 8.5 metres above ground level where the ground has a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent; or</li> <li>(b) two (2) storeys and ten (10) metres above ground level where the ground has a slope equal to or greater than fifteen (15) per cent.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

### 5.4.3. Industry category zones

Table 5.4.3.1 — Low impact industry zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Agricultural supplies store</li> <li>Garden centre</li> <li>Hardware and trade supplies</li> <li>Sales office</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Car wash</li> <li>Funeral parlour</li> <li>Market</li> <li>Outdoor sales</li> <li>Showroom</li> <li>Veterinary services</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bulk landscape supplies</li> <li>Service station</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If at a location that is not within the Tanby Road Local Business Precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Centre activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Food and drink outlet</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) at a location that is not within the Tanby Road Local Business Precinct; and	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(b) the gross floor area does not exceed 150 square metres; and.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) located in the Tanby Road Local Business Precinct; (b) does not involve a drive-through facility.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Industry activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry</li> <li>Service industry</li> <li>Warehouse</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research and technology industry</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is a computer server facility.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indoor sport and recreation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Rural activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural industry</li> <li>Wholesale nursery</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emergency services</li> <li>Parking station</li> <li>Transport depot</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If at a location that is not within the Tanby Road Local Business Precinct	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If located in the Tanby Road Local Business Precinct	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Crematorium</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband	Not applicable

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	purposes.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: (a) it is undertaken by a public sector entity; and (b) it is not one of the following: (i) a mail depot; or (ii) a water supply treatment plant; or (iii) a sewage treatment plant; or (iv) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or (v) a waste landfill.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is for a mail depot.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is not undertaken by a public sector entity; and (b) it is not one of the following: (i) a water supply treatment plant; or (ii) a sewage treatment plant; or (iii) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or (iv) a waste landfill.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
assessment column		

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.4.3.2 — Medium impact industry zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Agricultural supplies store</li> <li>Bulk landscape supplies</li> <li>Car wash</li> <li>Hardware and trade supplies</li> <li>Outdoor sales</li> <li>Sales office</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Garden centre</li> <li>Market</li> <li>Service station</li> <li>Veterinary services</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Centre activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Food and drink outlet</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Industry activities</b>		



Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry</li> <li>Marine industry</li> <li>Medium impact industry</li> <li>Research and technology industry</li> <li>Service industry</li> <li>Warehouse</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<b>Rural activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animal keeping</li> <li>Aquaculture</li> <li>Intensive horticulture</li> <li>Rural industry</li> <li>Wholesale nursery</li> <li>Winery</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air services</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is for an emergency helipad.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Crematorium</li> <li>Emergency services</li> <li>Parking station</li> <li>Transport depot</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	circumstance for being accepted.	zone code  <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: (a) it is undertaken by a public sector entity; and (b) it is not one of the following: (i) a mail depot; or (ii) a water supply treatment plant; or (iii) a sewage treatment plant; or (iv) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or (v) a waste landfill.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is for a mail depot.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is not undertaken by a public sector entity; and (b) it is not one of the following: (i) a water supply treatment plant; or (ii) a sewage treatment plant; or (iii) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or (iv) a waste landfill.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

#### 5.4.4. Other category zones

Table 5.4.4.1 — Community facilities zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community facilities zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Centre activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Office</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: (a) it is undertaken for the administration of a public sector entity; and (b) it is within an existing building.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> (a) it is undertaken for the administration of a public sector entity; and (b) it is not within an existing building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community facilities zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Health care services</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is within an existing building.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstances for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community facilities zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Community activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community use</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If: (a) it is undertaken on land owned	Not applicable

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	or managed by a public sector entity; and (b) it is within an existing building.	
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community facilities zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Child care centre</li> <li>Club</li> <li>Community care centre</li> <li>Place of worship</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is within an existing building.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community facilities zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Educational establishment</li> <li>Hospital</li> <li>Outstation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community facilities zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outdoor sport and recreation</li> <li>Indoor sport and recreation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community facilities zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cemetery</li> <li>Crematorium</li> <li>Emergency services</li> <li>Parking station</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community facilities zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is not one of the following: (a) a mail depot; or (b) a water supply treatment plant; or (c) a sewage treatment plant; or (d) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or (e) a waste landfill.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community facilities zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> <li>Any use involving a new building or structure which has a height which exceeds the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) two (2) storeys and 8.5 metres above ground level where</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<p>the ground has a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent; or</p> <p>(b) two (2) storeys and ten (10) metres above ground level where the ground has a slope equal to or greater than fifteen (15) per cent.</p>		

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.4.4.2 — Emerging community zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dwelling house</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If located in an area that is not the subject of an approved structure plan.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emerging community zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home based business</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is for home based child care service.	Not applicable
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If located in an area that is not the subject of an approved structure plan.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emerging community zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<b>Rural activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animal husbandry</li> <li>Cropping</li> <li>Roadside stall</li> <li>Wholesale nursery</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If located in an area that is not the subject of an approved structure plan.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emerging community zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and	Not applicable



Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	transmission line has already been erected.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) located in an area that is not the subject of an approved structure plan; and (b) it is not the following: (i) a mail depot; or (ii) a water supply treatment plant; or (iii) a sewage treatment plant; or (iv) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or (v) a waste landfill.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emerging community zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.4.4.3 — Limited development zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<b>Rural activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animal husbandry</li> <li>Cropping</li> <li>Roadside stall</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited development zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is not the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a mail depot; or</li> <li>(b) a water supply treatment plant; or</li> <li>(c) a sewage treatment plant; or</li> <li>(d) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or</li> <li>(e) a waste landfill.</li> </ul>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited development zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.4.4.4 — Rural zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> <li>Dwelling house</li> <li>Dwelling unit</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If at a location in the zone other than in the Yaamba Historic Township Precinct	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If located in the Yaamba Historic Township Precinct	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home based business</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is for home based child care service.	Not applicable
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural workers accommodation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Short-term accommodation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is a farm stay.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bulk landscape supplies</li> <li>Garden centre</li> <li>Veterinary services</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<b>Rural activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animal husbandry</li> <li>Cropping</li> <li>Roadside stall</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Permanent plantation</li> <li>Wholesale nursery</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If at a location in the zone other than in the Yaamba Historic Township Precinct	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If located in the Yaamba Historic Township Precinct	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animal keeping</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is an apiary.  Editor's note – reference should be made to the <i>Apiaries Act 1982</i> for requirements in relation to keeping an apiary.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstances for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aquaculture</li> <li>Intensive animal husbandry</li> <li>Intensive horticulture</li> <li>Rural industry</li> <li>Winery</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emergency services</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstances for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstances for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband	Not applicable

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	purposes.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transport depot</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If the transport depot stores no more than four (4) vehicles.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is not the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a mail depot; or</li> <li>(b) a water supply treatment plant; or</li> <li>(c) a sewage treatment plant; or</li> <li>(d) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or</li> <li>(e) a waste landfill.</li> </ul>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.4.4.5 — Rural residential zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> <li>Dwelling house</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home based business</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is for home based child care service.	Not applicable
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sales office</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Community activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community use</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<b>Rural activities</b>		



Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animal keeping</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted</b> If it is an apiary. Editor's note – reference should be made to the <i>Apiaries Act 1982</i> for requirements in relation to keeping an apiary.</p>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animal husbandry</li> <li>Cropping</li> <li>Wholesale nursery</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If not located in the Park Residential Precinct.</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural residential zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Code assessment</b> If located in the Park Residential Precinct.</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural residential zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emergency services</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural residential zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.</p>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.</p>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.</p>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transport depot</li> </ul>	<p><b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the transport depot stores no more than two (2) vehicles; and</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural residential zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(b) not located in the Park Residential Precinct.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted subject to requirements</b></p> <p>If it is not the following:</p> <p>(a) a mail depot; or</p> <p>(b) a water supply treatment plant; or</p> <p>(c) a sewage treatment plant; or</p> <p>(d) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or</p> <p>(e) a waste landfill.</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural residential zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> <li>Any use involving a new building or structure which has a height which exceeds the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) two (2) storeys and 8.5 metres above ground level where the ground has a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent; or</li> <li>(b) two (2) storeys and ten (10) metres above ground level where the ground has a slope equal to or greater than fifteen (15) per cent.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Editor's note – The above categories of development assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.4.4.6 — Special purpose zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Multiple dwelling</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is located within: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and</li> <li>(b) one of the following sub-precincts:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Marina Tourist Accommodation and Business Sub-precinct; or</li> <li>(ii) the Marina Accommodation and Marine Retail Sub-precinct.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Short-term accommodation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is located within: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and</li> <li>(b) the Marina Tourist Accommodation and Business Sub-precinct.</li> </ul>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Market</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it is located within:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and</li> <li>(ii) one of the following sub-precincts:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) the Harbour Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or</li> <li>(B) the Harbour Parking and Recreation Sub-</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	precinct; or (C) the Marina Business and Tourism sub-precinct; or (D) the Marina Parking and Recreation Sub-precinct.	
<b>Centre activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Food and drink outlet</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) it is located within: (i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and (ii) one of the following sub-precincts: (A) the Harbour Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or (B) the Marina Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or (b) it is within an existing building.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is located within: (i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and (ii) one of the following sub-precincts: (A) the Harbour Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or (B) the Marina Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or (C) the Marina Tourist Accommodation and Business Precinct; and (b) it does not comply with the circumstance for accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shop</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) it is located within: (i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>(ii) one of the following sub-precincts:</p> <p>(A) the Harbour Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or</p> <p>(B) the Marina Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or</p> <p>(C) the Marina Tourist Accommodation and Business Precinct; and</p> <p>(b) it is within an existing building.</p>	
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) it is located within:</p> <p>(i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and</p> <p>(ii) one of the following sub-precincts:</p> <p>(A) the Harbour Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or</p> <p>(B) the Marina Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or</p> <p>(C) the Marina Tourist Accommodation and Business Precinct; or</p> <p>(D) the Marina Accommodation and Marine Retail Precinct; and</p> <p>(b) it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Community activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Club</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted subject to requirements</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) it is located within:</p> <p>(i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and</p> <p>(ii) the Harbour Community Sub-precinct; and</p> <p>(b) it is within an existing building.</p>	<p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(a) it is located within: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and</li> <li>(ii) the Harbour Community Sub-precinct; and</li> </ul> (b) it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General development code</li> <li>• Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Entertainment activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bar</li> <li>• Function facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it is located within:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and</li> <li>(ii) one of the following sub-precincts:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) the Harbour Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or</li> <li>(B) the Marina Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; and</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) it is within an existing building.</li> </ul>	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General development code</li> <li>• Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it is located within:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and</li> <li>(ii) one of the following sub-precincts:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) the Harbour Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or</li> <li>(B) the Marina Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; and</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) it does not comply with the circumstance for accepted subject to requirements.</li> </ul>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General development code</li> <li>• Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hotel</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it is located within:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General development code</li> <li>• Development works code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>(ii) one of the following sub-precincts:            (A) the Harbour Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or            (B) the Marina Business and Tourism Sub-precinct;            and            (b) it is within an existing building.</p>	
	<p><b>Code assessment</b>            If:            (a) it is located within:                (i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and                (ii) one of the following sub-precincts:                    (A) the Harbour Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or                    (B) the Marina Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or                    (C) the Marina Tourist Accommodation and Business Precinct; and            (b) it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Industrial activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Marine industry</li> </ul>	<p><b>Code assessment</b>            If:            (a) it is located within:                (i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and                (ii) one of the following sub-precincts:                    (A) the Harbour Dry Marine Sub-precinct; or                    (B) the Marina Dry Marine Sub-precinct.</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Warehouse</li> </ul>	<p><b>Code assessment</b>            If:            (a) it is for seafood or marine dependent activities; and            (b) it is located within:</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and (ii) one of the following sub-precincts: (A) the Harbour Dry Marine Sub-precinct; or (B) the Marina Dry Marine Sub-precinct.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<b>Rural activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animal husbandry</li> <li>Animal keeping</li> <li>Wholesale nursery</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is not located in the Rosslyn Bay Precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air services</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is for a helipad.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emergency services</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) it is located within: (i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and (ii) one of the following sub-precincts: (A) the Harbour Community Sub-precinct; or (B) the Harbour Dry Marine Sub-precinct; or (C) the Marina Dry Marine Sub-precinct; and (b) it is within an existing building.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>



Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cemetery</li> <li>Crematorium</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is not located in the Rosslyn Bay Precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parking station</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) it is located within: (i) the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and (ii) one of the following sub-precincts: (A) the Harbour Parking and Recreation Sub-precinct; or (B) the Marina Parking and Recreation Precinct; and (b) the parking station does not involve a level above ground .	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>If:</p> <p>(a) it is not located in the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and</p> <p>(b) the parking station does not involve a level above ground level.</p>	<p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If it does not comply with the circumstances for being accepted subject to requirements.</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Port services</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) it is located in the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and</p> <p>(b) it is located in one of the following sub-precincts:</p> <p>(i) the Harbour Wet Marine Sub-precinct; or</p> <p>(ii) the Marina Wet Marine Sub-precinct.</p>	Not applicable
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) it is located in the Rosslyn Bay Precinct; and</p> <p>(b) it is located in one of the following sub-precincts:</p> <p>(i) the Harbour Business and Tourism Sub-precinct; or</p> <p>(ii) the Harbour Community Sub-precinct; or</p> <p>(iii) the Harbour Dry Marine Sub-precinct; or</p> <p>(iv) the Marina Business and Tourism sub-precinct; or</p> <p>(v) the Marina Dry Marine Sub-precinct.</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted</b></p> <p>If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.</p>	Not applicable
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transport depot</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is not located in the Rosslyn Bay Precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstances for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is not the following: (a) a mail depot; or (b) a water supply treatment plant; or (c) a sewage treatment plant; or (d) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or (e) a waste landfill.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
assessment column		

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.4.4.7 — Specialised centre zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specialised centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adult store</li> <li>Garden centre</li> <li>Hardware and trade supplies</li> <li>Outdoor sales</li> <li>Sales office</li> <li>Showroom</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specialised centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Agricultural supplies store</li> <li>Car wash</li> <li>Funeral parlour</li> <li>Market</li> <li>Service station</li> <li>Veterinary services</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specialised centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Centre activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Food and drink outlet</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specialised centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Industry activities</b>		

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Service industry</li> <li>Warehouse</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specialised centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indoor sport and recreation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specialised centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emergency services</li> <li>Parking station</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specialised centre zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specialised centre zone</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	If it is not the following: (a) a water supply treatment plant; or (b) a sewage treatment plant; or (c) a waste transfer station (for all refuse other than a recycling community drop-off facility); or (d) a waste landfill.	code  <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General development code</li> <li>• Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>• Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.4.4.8 — Township zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> <li>Dwelling house</li> <li>Dwelling unit</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Township zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home based business</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is for home based child care service.	Not applicable
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Township zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Agricultural supplies store</li> <li>Funeral parlour</li> <li>Garden centre</li> <li>Hardware and trade supplies</li> <li>Market</li> <li>Sales office</li> <li>Veterinary services</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Township zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Centre activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adult store</li> <li>Food and drink outlet</li> <li>Health care services</li> <li>Office</li> <li>Shop</li> <li>Shopping centre</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Township zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Community activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Child care centre</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b>



Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Club</li> <li>• Community care centre</li> <li>• Community use</li> <li>• Place of worship</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Township zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General development code</li> <li>• Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Entertainment activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bar</li> <li>• Hotel</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Township zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General development code</li> <li>• Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Industry activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low impact industry</li> <li>• Service industry</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Township zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General development code</li> <li>• Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Environment facility</li> <li>• Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Indoor sport and recreation</li> <li>• Outdoor sport and recreation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Township zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General development code</li> <li>• Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cemetery</li> <li>• Emergency services</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Township zone code</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General development code</li> <li>• Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted</b></p> <p>If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been</p>	Not applicable

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	erected.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is not the following: (a) a mail depot; or (b) a water supply treatment plant; or (c) a sewage treatment plant; or (d) a waste transfer station; or (e) a waste landfill.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Township zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> <li>Any use involving a new building or structure which has a height which exceeds the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) two (2) storeys and 8.5 metres above ground level where the ground has a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent; or</li> <li>(b) two (2) storeys and ten (10) metres above ground level where the ground has a slope equal to or greater than fifteen (15) per cent.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

### 5.4.5. Recreation category zones

Table 5.4.5.1 — Open space zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Market</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Centre activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Food and drink outlet</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is located in the Yeppoon Foreshore Tourism and Recreation Precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Community activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Club</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it is on the same site as a lawfully established use within the recreation activities group; and</li> <li>(b) the development has a gross floor area that does not exceed four-hundred (400) square metres.</li> </ul>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	subject to requirements.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community use</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it has a gross floor area that does not exceed four-hundred (400) square metres.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Entertainment activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bar</li> <li>Function facility</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is located in the Yeppoon Foreshore Tourism and Recreation Precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indoor sport and recreation;</li> <li>Outdoor sport and recreation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	circumstances for being accepted.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstances for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is not one of the following: (a) a mail depot; or (b) a water supply treatment plant; or (c) a sewage treatment plant; or (d) a waste transfer station; or (e) a waste landfill.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> <li>Any use involving a new building which has a height which exceeds the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) two (2) storeys and 8.5 metres above ground level where the ground has a slope less than</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<p>fifteen (15) per cent; or</p> <p>(b) two (2) storeys and ten (10) metres above ground level where the ground has a slope equal to or greater than fifteen (15) per cent; or</p> <p>(c) the height limits identified for the specific locations shown on Figure 6.6.1.4.1.1 – Yeppoon Foreshore Tourism and Recreation Precinct Height Limits.</p>		

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.4.5.2 — Sport and recreation zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sport and recreation zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Market</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sports and recreation zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Community activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Club</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) it is on the same site as a lawfully established use within the recreation activities group; and (b) the development has a gross floor area that does not exceed four-hundred (400) square metres.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sports and recreation zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sports and recreation zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community use</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sports and recreation zone code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indoor sport and recreation</li> <li>Outdoor sport and recreation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sports and recreation zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is not one of the following: (a) a mail depot; or (b) a water supply treatment plant; or (c) a sewage treatment plant; or (d) a waste transfer station; or (e) a waste landfill.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sports and recreation zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.



Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<p>in this table</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> <li>Any use involving a new building which has a height which exceeds the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) two (2) storeys and 8.5 metres above ground level where the ground has a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent; or</li> <li>(b) two (2) storeys and ten (10) metres above ground level where the ground has a slope equal to or greater than fifteen (15) per cent.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

### 5.4.6. Residential category zones

Table 5.4.6.1 — Low density residential zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dwelling house</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> <li>Dual occupancy</li> <li>Dwelling unit</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home based business</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is for home based child care service.	Not applicable
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sales office</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
infrastructure	If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is not one of the following: (a) a mail depot; or (b) a water supply treatment plant; or (c) a sewage treatment plant; or (d) a waste transfer station; or (e) a waste landfill.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> <li>Any use involving a new building which has a height which exceeds the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) two (2) storeys and 8.5 metres above ground level where the ground has a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent; or</li> <li>(b) two (2) storeys and ten (10) metres above ground level where the ground has a slope equal to or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
greater than fifteen (15) per cent.		

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.4.6.2 — Low-medium density residential zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
• Dwelling house	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
• Caretaker's accommodation • Dual occupancy • Dwelling unit	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low-medium density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
• Home based business	<b>Accepted</b> If it is for home based child care service.	Not applicable
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low-medium density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
• Sales office	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low-medium density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
• Environment facility • Park	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<b>Special activities</b>		
• Landing	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
• Major electricity infrastructure	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission	Not applicable

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is not one of the following: (a) a mail depot; or (b) a water supply treatment plant; or (c) a sewage treatment plant; or (d) a waste transfer station; or (e) a waste landfill.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low-medium density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> <li>Any use involving a new building which has a height which exceeds the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) two (2) storeys and 8.5 metres above ground level where the ground has a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent; or</li> <li>(b) two (2) storeys and ten (10) metres above ground level where the ground has a slope equal to or greater than</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
fifteen (15) per cent.		

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.4.6.3 — Medium density residential zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dwelling house</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> <li>Dual occupancy</li> <li>Dwelling unit</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home based business</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is for home based child care service.	Not applicable
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Multiple dwelling</li> <li>Residential care facility</li> <li>Retirement facility</li> <li>Rooming accommodation</li> <li>Short-term accommodation</li> <li>Tourist park</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resort complex</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is located in the Rosslyn Bay Accommodation Precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> </ul>



Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sales office</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Centre activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Health care services</li> <li>Office</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is located in the Major Centre Commercial Transition Precinct; and (b) it is within an existing building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Community activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Child care centre</li> <li>Community use</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is located in the Major Centre Commercial Transition Precinct; and (b) it is within an existing building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is not one of the following: (a) a mail depot; or (b) a water supply treatment plant; or (c) a sewage treatment plant; or (d) a waste transfer station; or (e) a waste landfill.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium density residential zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> <li>Any use involving a new building which has a height which exceeds the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) three (3) storeys and twelve (12) metres above ground level; or</li> <li>(b) the height limits identified for the specific locations shown on the following figures:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Figure 6.7.3.4.1.1 – Farnborough Road Height Limits;</li> <li>(ii) Figure 6.7.3.4.1.2 – Yeppoon Height Limits;</li> <li>(iii) Figure 6.7.3.4.1.3 – Rosslyn Bay Height Limits;</li> <li>(iv) Figure 6.7.3.4.1.4 Cooe Bay Height Limits.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

### 5.4.7. Tourism category zones

Table 5.4.7.1 — Major tourism zone

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> <li>Dwelling unit</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dwelling house</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is located within: (a) the Great Keppel Island Precinct; and (b) the Accommodation Sub-precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home based business</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is for home based child care service.	Not applicable
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nature based tourism</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is located within the Capricorn International Resort Precinct; or (b) it is located within: (i) the Great Keppel Island Precinct; and (ii) the Resort Complex Sub-precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resort complex</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is located within the Capricorn International Resort Precinct; or (b) it is located within: (i) the Great Keppel Island Precinct; and (ii) the Resort Complex Sub-precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Short-term accommodation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is located within: (a) the Great Keppel Island Precinct; and (b) the Village Centre Sub-precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tourist Park</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is located within the Capricorn International Resort precinct; or (b) it is located within: (i) the Great Keppel Island Precinct; and (ii) the Tourist Park Sub-precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Centre activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Food and drink outlet</li> <li>Shop</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is located within: (a) the Great Keppel Island Precinct; and (b) the Village Centre Sub-precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Community activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community use</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Zone code:</b>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	If it is located within: (a) the Great Keppel Island Precinct; and (b) the Village Centre Sub-precinct.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Entertainment activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bar</li> <li>Function facility</li> <li>Hotel</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is located within: (a) the Great Keppel Island Precinct; and (b) the Village Centre Sub-precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emergency services</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is located within: (a) the Great Keppel Island Precinct; and (b) the Utilities Sub-precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is located within: (a) the Great Keppel Island Precinct; and (b) the Village Centre Sub-precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
facility	If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is located within: (a) the Great Keppel Island Precinct; and (b) the Utilities Sub-precinct.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> <li>Where located in the Capricorn International Resort Precinct, any use involving a new building or structure which has a height which exceeds four (4) storeys and fifteen (15) metres above ground level</li> <li>Where located in the Great Keppel Island Precinct, any use involving a new building or structure which has a height which exceeds the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) two (2) storeys and 8.5 metres above ground level where the ground has a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent, provided that no part of the building occurs over the forty-two (42) metres Australian Height Datum contour level; or</li> <li>(b) two (2) storeys and ten (10) metres above ground level</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
where the ground has a slope equal to or greater than fifteen (15) per cent, provided that no part of the building occurs over the forty-two (42) metres Australian Height Datum contour level.		

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

## 5.5. Categories of development and assessment — Reconfiguring a lot

The following table identifies the categories of development and assessment for reconfiguring a lot.

**Table 5.5.1 — Reconfiguring a lot**

Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for code assessment		
<b>Centre category zones</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Neighbourhood centre zone</li> <li>Local centre zone</li> <li>District centre zone</li> <li>Major centre zone</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not create any number of additional lots.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it creates any number of additional lots; and</li> <li>(b) each proposed lot has an area of 1000 square metres or greater.</li> </ul>	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Environmental category zones</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environmental management and conservation zone</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not create any number of additional lots.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it creates any number of additional lots; and</li> <li>(b) each proposed lot has an area of 1500000 square metres (150 hectares) or greater.</li> </ul>	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Industry category zones</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not create any number of additional lots.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it creates any number of additional lots; and</li> <li>(b) each proposed lot has an area of 1000 square metres or greater.</li> </ul>	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not create any number of additional lots.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>



Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it creates any number of additional lots; and (b) each proposed lot has an area of 5000 square metres or greater.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Other category zones</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community facilities zone</li> <li>Limited development zone</li> <li>Special purpose zone</li> <li>Specialised centre zone</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> In all circumstances.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emerging community zone</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not create any number of additional lots.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it creates any number of additional lots; and (b) each proposed lot has an area of 100000 square metres (10 hectares) or greater.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural residential zone</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not create any number of additional lots.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it creates any number of additional lots; and (b) it is located within the Park Residential Precinct; and (c) each proposed lot has an area of 4000 square metres or greater.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it creates any number of additional lots; and (b) it is not located within the Park Residential Precinct; and (c) each proposed lot has an area of 20000 square metres (2 hectares) or greater.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Township zone</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Development codes:</b>

Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	If it does not create any number of additional lots.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it creates any number of additional lots; and (b) each proposed lot has an area of 4000 square metres or greater.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not create any number of additional lots.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it creates any number of additional lots; and (b) it is located within the Capricorn Coast Rural Precinct; and (c) each proposed lot has an area of 100000 square metres (10 hectares) or greater.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it creates any number of additional lots; and (b) it is located outside the Capricorn Coast Rural Precinct; and (c) it is located entirely within Class A and B Agricultural Land; and (d) each proposed lot has an area of 600000 square metres (60 hectares) or greater.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it creates any number of additional lots; and (b) it is located outside the Capricorn Coast Rural Precinct; and (c) it is not located entirely within Class A and B Agricultural Land; and (d) each proposed lot has an area of 1500000 square metres (150 hectares) or greater.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation category zones</b>		

Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone</li> <li>Sport and recreation zone</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> In all circumstances.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Residential category zones</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low density residential zone</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not create any number of additional lots.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it creates any number of additional lots; and</li> <li>(b) each proposed lot has an area of 600 square metres or greater.</li> </ul>	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low-medium density residential zone</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not create any number of additional lots.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it creates any number of additional lots; and</li> <li>(b) each proposed lot has an area of 300 square metres or greater.</li> </ul>	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium density residential zone</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not create any number of additional lots.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it creates any number of additional lots; and</li> <li>(b) each proposed lot has an area of 1000 square metres or greater.</li> </ul>	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Tourism category zones</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not create any number of additional lots.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it creates any number of additional lots; and</li> <li>(b) each proposed lot has an area of 100000 square metres (10</li> </ul>	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>

Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	hectares) or greater.	
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any reconfiguration of a lot (other than if prescribed) listed in this table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Editor's note — The planning scheme also regulates reconfiguring a lot associated with an overlay through the tables of assessment under section 5.9.

## 5.6. Categories of development and assessment — Building work

The following table identifies the categories of development and assessment for building work regulated under the planning scheme.

**Table 5.6.1 — Building work**

Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>Accepted subject to requirements and code assessment</b>		
<b>Centre category zones</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Neighbourhood centre zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Neighbourhood centre zone code acceptable outcomes: AO2.1, AO2.2, AO3.2, AO3.3, and AO3.4</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local centre zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.2, AO2.2, AO2.4, AO2.5, and AO3.1</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District centre zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.2, AO2.2, AO2.3, and AO2.4</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major centre zone code acceptable outcomes: AO11.1, AO11.2, AO13.2, and AO13.3</li> </ul>
<b>Environmental category zones</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environmental management and conservation zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environmental management and conservation zone code</li> </ul>

Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	acceptable outcomes: AO4.1
<b>Industry category zones</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low impact industry zone code acceptable outcomes: AO3.1, AO3.2, AO4.2, AO4.3, and AO4.4</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium impact industry zone code acceptable outcomes: AO3.1, AO3.2, AO4.2, AO4.3, and AO4.4</li> </ul>
<b>Other category zones</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community facilities zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community facilities zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.2, AO2.3, AO2.4, and AO2.5</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emerging community zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emerging community zone code acceptable outcomes: AO4.1 and AO5.1</li> </ul>

Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited development zone</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted subject to requirements</b></p> <p>If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited development zone code acceptable outcomes: AO5.1, AO5.2, and AO6.1</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted subject to requirements</b></p> <p>If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <p>If located in all areas of the zone (excluding the Yaamba Historic Township Precinct)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.2, AO1.3, AO2.1, AO4.1, AO4.2 and AO5.1</li> </ul> <p>If located in the Yaamba Historic Township Precinct</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code acceptable outcomes: AO6.1, AO8.1, AO9.1, AO9.2, and AO10.1</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Accepted subject to requirements</b></p> <p>If the building work is for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling).</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <p>If located in all areas of the zone (excluding the Yaamba Historic Township Precinct)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.2, AO1.3, AO4.1, AO4.2 and AO5.1</li> </ul> <p>If located in the Yaamba Historic Township Precinct</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code acceptable outcomes: AO8.1, AO9.1, AO9.2, and AO10.1</li> </ul> <p><b>Development codes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code [outcomes applicable for a dwelling house (secondary dwelling)]</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Accepted subject to requirements</b></p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <p>If located in all areas of the</p>

Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	If the building work is associated with a dwelling house (for the purpose of constructing a standalone Class 10a building under the Building Code of Australia, being a garage or shed).	zone (excluding the Yaamba Historic Township Precinct) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code acceptable outcomes: AO2.1, AO4.1, AO4.2 and AO5.1</li> </ul> If located in the Yaamba Historic Township Precinct <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural zone code acceptable outcomes: AO6.1, AO8.1, AO9.1, AO9.2, and AO10.1</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural residential zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural residential zone code acceptable outcomes: AO2.1, AO2.2, AO3.1, AO3.2 and AO3.3</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work is for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling).	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural residential zone code acceptable outcomes: AO2.1, AO2.2, AO3.1, AO3.2 and AO3.3</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code [outcomes applicable for a dwelling house (secondary dwelling)]</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work is associated with a dwelling house (for the purpose of constructing a standalone Class 10a building under the Building Code of Australia, being a garage or shed).	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rural residential zone code acceptable outcomes: AO2.1, AO2.2, AO3.1, AO3.2 and AO3.3</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special purpose zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.2, AO1.3, AO2.2, AO2.3, AO2.4, and AO2.5</li> </ul>



Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	or an increase in the height of the building.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Township zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Township zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.2, AO1.3, AO1.4, AO2.2, AO2.3, AO2.5 and AO3.3</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work is for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling).	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Township zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.4, AO2.2, AO2.3 and AO2.5</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code [outcomes applicable for a dwelling house (secondary dwelling)]</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work is associated with a dwelling house (for the purpose of constructing a standalone Class 10a building under the Building Code of Australia, being a garage or shed).	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Township zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.2, AO1.3, AO1.4, AO2.2, AO2.3, and AO3.3</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation category zones</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Open space zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.2, AO1.3, AO2.1, AO2.2, AO2.3, and AO2.4</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sport and recreation zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sport and recreation zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.2, AO1.3, AO2.1, AO2.2, AO2.3, and AO2.4</li> </ul>

Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	or an increase in the height of the building.	
<b>Residential category zones</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low density residential zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low density residential zone code acceptable outcomes: AO2.1, AO2.2, AO2.3, AO2.4, AO3.2, AO3.3, AO3.5, and AO4.3</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work is for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling).	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low density residential zone code acceptable outcomes: AO2.1, AO2.4, AO3.2, AO3.3, and AO3.5</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code [outcomes applicable for a dwelling house (secondary dwelling)]</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work is associated with a dwelling house (for the purpose of constructing a standalone Class 10a building under the Building Code of Australia, being a garage or shed).	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low density residential zone code acceptable outcomes: AO2.2, AO2.3, AO2.4, AO3.2, AO3.3, and AO4.3</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low-medium density residential zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low-medium density residential zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.2, AO1.3, AO1.4, AO2.2, AO2.3, AO2.5, and AO3.3</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work is for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling).	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low-medium density residential zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.4, AO2.2, AO2.3, and AO2.5</li> </ul>

Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code [outcomes applicable for a dwelling house (secondary dwelling)]</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work is associated with a dwelling house (for the purpose of constructing a standalone Class 10a building under the Building Code of Australia, being a garage or shed).	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low-medium density residential zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.2, AO1.3, AO1.4, AO2.2, AO2.3, and AO3.3</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium density residential zone</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium density residential zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.2, AO1.3, AO1.4, AO2.2, AO2.3, AO2.5, AO3.3</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work is for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling).	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium density residential zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.4, AO2.2, AO2.3, and AO2.5</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code [outcomes applicable for a dwelling house (secondary dwelling)]</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work is associated with a dwelling house (for the purpose of constructing a standalone Class 10a building under the Building Code of Australia, being a garage or shed).	<b>Zone code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium density residential zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.2, AO1.3, AO1.4, AO2.2, AO2.3, AO3.3</li> </ul>
<b>Tourism category zones</b>		

Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted subject to requirements</b></p> <p>If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building.</p>	<p><b>Zone code:</b></p> <p>Where located in the Capricorn International Resort Precinct</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code acceptable outcomes: AO1.1, AO1.2, AO2.1, AO2.2, AO2.4, AO5.3</li> </ul> <p>Where located in the Great Keppel Island Precinct</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major tourism zone code acceptable outcomes: AO3.1, AO3.2, AO4.1, AO4.2, AO4.3, AO4.5, AO5.3</li> </ul>
<b>Accepted development</b>		
Any other building work not listed in this table.		

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Editor's note — The planning scheme also regulates building work associated with an overlay through the tables of assessment under section 5.9.

## 5.7. Categories of development and assessment — Operational work

The following table identifies the categories of development and assessment for operational work regulated by the planning scheme.

**Table 5.7.1 — Operational work**

Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>Accepted subject to requirements and code assessment</b>		
<b>Operational work associated with reconfiguring a lot</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In all zones</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> In all circumstances	<b>Development codes:</b> Development works code
<b>Operational work that is not associated with reconfiguring a lot</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In all zones</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the operational work is for the purpose of providing access and parking.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development works code (outcomes applicable for access and parking)</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the operational work is for the purpose of providing an advertising device.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development works code (outcomes applicable for advertising devices)</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the operational work is for the purpose of clearing native vegetation.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development works code (outcomes applicable for clearing native vegetation)</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the operational work is for the purpose of roof and allotment drainage.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development works code (outcomes applicable for roof and allotment drainage)</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the operational work is for the purpose of providing telecommunications.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development works code (outcomes applicable for telecommunications)</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the operational work is for the purpose of providing energy supply.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development works code (outcomes applicable for energy supply)</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the operational work is for the purpose of undertaking earthwork (excavation or filling that materially	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development works code (outcomes applicable for earthwork)</li> </ul>

Zone column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	affects premises or their use).	
	<b>Code assessment</b> If the operational work is for the purpose of stormwater management.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Development works code (outcomes applicable for stormwater management)</li></ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If the operational work is for the purpose of providing reticulated water supply requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's water supply network.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Development works code (outcomes applicable for water supply)</li></ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If the operational work is for the purpose of providing reticulated sewerage requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's sewer network.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Development works code (outcomes applicable for sewage and waste water treatment and disposal)</li></ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If the operational work is for the purpose of constructing a road, pathway, bridge or other structures within a road reserve (not including vehicle access crossovers).	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Development works code (outcomes applicable for roadwork)</li></ul>
<b>Accepted development</b>		
Any other operational work not listed in this table.		

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

## 5.8. Categories of development and assessment — Local plans

The following tables identify the categories of development and assessment for development in areas affected by a local plan.

### 5.8.1. Seaspray Local Plan

- (1) The following tables identify the categories of development and assessment for material change of use, reconfiguration of a lot and building work in areas affected by the Seaspray local plan.
- (2) The categories of development and assessment for operational works for areas affected by the Seaspray local plan remain the same as for zones and they are contained in table 5.7.1.

**Table 5.8.1.1 – Seaspray Residential Low Density Precinct: material change of use**

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dual occupancy</li> <li>Dwelling house</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home based business</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is for home based child care service.	Not applicable
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sales office</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Rural activities</b>		

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wholesale nursery</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If a temporary plant nursery limited to landscape stock propagation for use during construction.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is not one of the following: (a) a mail depot; or (b) a water supply treatment plant; or (c) a sewage treatment plant; or (d) a waste transfer station; or (e) a waste landfill.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> <li>Any use involving a new building or structure which has a height which</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.



Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
exceeds 8.5 metres		

Table 5.8.1.2 – Seaspray Residential Medium Density Precinct: material change of use

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> <li>Dual occupancy</li> <li>Dwelling house</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home based business</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is for home based child care service.	Not applicable
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Multiple dwelling</li> <li>Rooming accommodation</li> <li>Short-term accommodation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sales office</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Rural activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wholesale nursery</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If a temporary plant nursery limited to landscape stock propagation for use during construction.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Landing</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Major electricity infrastructure</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Substation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telecommunications facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utility installation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is not one of the following: (a) a mail depot; or (b) a water supply treatment plant; or (c) a sewage treatment plant; or (d) a waste transfer station; or (e) a waste landfill.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table</li> <li>Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column</li> </ul>	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any use involving a new building or structure which has a height which exceeds 8.5 metres</li> </ul>		

Table 5.8.1.3 – Seaspray Community and Recreation Precinct: material change of use

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for development and requirements for accepted development column
If the circumstances for impact assessment (as specified at the end of this table) do not apply to the development, then the following are the circumstances for accepted, accepted subject to requirements, and code assessment		
<b>Accommodation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caretaker's accommodation</li> <li>Dwelling unit</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is within an existing building.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If it does not comply with the circumstance for being accepted subject to requirements.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Business activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sales office</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it is within an existing building; and</li> <li>(b) it is not exceeding 100 square metres Gross Floor Area; and</li> <li>(c) it does not involve a drive-through facility.</li> </ul>	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it is within an existing building; and</li> <li>(b) it exceeds 100 square metres</li> </ul>	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for development and requirements for accepted development column
	Gross Floor Area; and (c) it does not involve a drive-through facility.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Centre activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Food and drink outlet</li> <li>Health care services</li> <li>Office</li> <li>Shop</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it is not exceeding 100 square metres Gross Floor Area; and (c) it does not involve a drive-through facility.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it exceeds 100 square metres Gross Floor Area; and (c) it does not involve a drive-through facility.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Community activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Club</li> <li>Community care centre</li> <li>Community use</li> <li>Place of worship</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it is not exceeding 100 square metres Gross Floor Area.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it exceeds 100 square metres Gross Floor Area.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Child care centre</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If it is within an existing building.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Entertainment activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Function facility</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul>

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for development and requirements for accepted development column
	If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it is not exceeding 100 square metres Gross Floor Area.	<b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it exceeds 100 square metres Gross Floor Area.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Recreation activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indoor sport and recreation</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) it is within an existing building; and (b) it is only for a gymnasium or fitness studio.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) it is not within an existing building; and (b) it is only for a gymnasium or fitness studio.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code</li> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outdoor sport and recreation</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Rural activities</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wholesale nursery</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If a temporary plant nursery limited to landscape stock propagation for use during construction of the estate.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Special activities</b>		

Use column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for development and requirements for accepted development column
• Landing	<b>Accepted</b>	Not applicable
• Major electricity infrastructure	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the installation, erection or replacement of a transmission structure or transmission line within an existing easement in which a transmission structure and transmission line has already been erected.	Not applicable
• Substation	<b>Accepted</b> If it is the augmentation of an existing substation and there is no increase in height or proportion of the site utilised.	Not applicable
• Telecommunications facility	<b>Accepted</b> If it is aerial cabling for broadband purposes.	Not applicable
• Utility installation	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If it is not one of the following: (a) a mail depot; or (b) a water supply treatment plant; or (c) a sewage treatment plant; or (d) a waste transfer station; or (e) a waste landfill.	<b>Local plan code:</b> • Seaspray local plan code  <b>Development codes:</b> • General development code • Development works code
<b>Impact assessment</b>		
• Any other use or undefined use not listed in this table • Any use listed in the table and not complying with the circumstance described in the categories of development and assessment column • Any use involving a new building or structure which has a height which exceeds twelve (12) metres	<b>Impact assessment</b>	The planning scheme, to the extent relevant.

Table 5.8.1.4 – All local plan precincts: reconfiguring a lot

Precinct column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
-----------------	---	---

Precinct column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>Code assessment</b>		
<b>Residential category precincts</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LPP-01 – Seaspray Residential Low Density Precinct</li> <li>LPP-02 – Seaspray Residential Medium Density Precinct</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> In all circumstances	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
<b>Community and recreation category precincts</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LPP-03 – Seaspray Community and Recreation Precinct</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> In all circumstances	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reconfiguring a lot code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>

Table 5.8.1.5 – All local plan precincts: building work

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>Accepted subject to requirements and code assessment</b>		
<b>All precincts</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All building work</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an increase in the gross floor area of the building or an increase in the height of the building.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code acceptable outcomes AO3.1(a), AO3.1(b), AO3.2, AO4.1, AO4.4, AO5.1, AO5.2, AO7.1, AO7.2, AO7.3, and AO7.4</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work is for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling).	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code acceptable outcomes AO3.1(a), AO3.1(b), AO3.2, AO4.1, AO4.4, AO5.1, AO5.2, AO7.1, AO7.2, AO7.3, and AO7.4</li> </ul> <b>Development codes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodation activities code [outcomes applicable for a dwelling house (secondary dwelling)]</li> </ul>

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General development code</li> <li>Development works code</li> </ul>
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If the building work is associated with a dwelling house (for the purpose of constructing a standalone Class 10a building under the Building Code of Australia,.	<b>Local plan code:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seaspray local plan code acceptable outcomes AO3.1(a), AO3.1(b), AO3.2, AO4.2, AO4.3, AO4.4, AO5.1, AO5.2, AO7.1, AO7.2, AO7.3, AO7.4, and AO8.3</li> </ul>
<b>Accepted development</b>		
Any other building work not listed in this table.		



## 5.9. Categories of development and assessment — Overlays

The following tables identify where an overlay changes the categories of development and assessment from that stated in categories of development and assessment for a zone or a local plan.

**Table 5.9.1 Acid sulphate soils overlays**

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>If located below the twenty (20) metres Australian Height Datum contour level</b>		
<b>Material change of use, reconfiguring a lot, operational work or building work</b>		
Development for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material change of use; or</li> <li>• Reconfiguring a lot; or</li> <li>• Operational work; or</li> <li>• Building work.</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If located on identified known or potential acid sulphate soils and the following is involved: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) excavation of 100 cubic metres or more of soil or sediment; or</li> <li>(b) filling of land below 5 metres AHD and there is to be 500 cubic metres of fill material at an average depth of 0.5 metres or more.</li> </ul>	Acid sulfate soils overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If located at or below 5 metres AHD and the following is involved: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) excavation of 100 cubic metres or more of soil or sediment; or</li> <li>(b) filling of land below 5 metres AHD and there is to be 500 cubic metres of fill material at an average depth of 0.5 metres or more.</li> </ul>	Acid sulfate soils overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If located below 20 metres AHD and excavating 100 cubic metres or more of soil or sediment below 5 metres AHD.	Acid sulfate soils overlay code

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.9.2 Airport environs overlays

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>If located within the Australian Noise Exposure Forecast contour overlay</b>		
<b>Material change of use</b>		
Material change of use for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all uses within the accommodation activities group</li> <li>all uses within the centre activities group</li> <li>all uses within the community activities group</li> <li>all uses within the entertainment activities group</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b>	Airport environs overlay code
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
Reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code assessment</b>	Airport environs overlay code
<b>If located within the obstacle limitation surface overlay</b>		
<b>Material change of use or building work</b>		
Development for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Material change of use</li> <li>Building work</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If involving a permanent or temporary building, structure or equipment (such as antennae, satellite dishes, cranes and other equipment) which enters into operational airspace above a height identified on the operational airspace obstacle limitation surface contours shown on an overlay.	Airport environs overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If involving the emission of a gaseous plume with a velocity exceeding 4.3 metres per second which enters into operational airspace above a height identified on the operational airspace obstacle limitation surface contours shown on an overlay.	Airport environs overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If involving the emission of airborne particulates such as steam, dust, smoke, ash and other airborne particles which enter into operational airspace above a height identified on the operational airspace obstacle limitation surface	Airport environs overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	contours shown on an overlay.	
	<b>Code assessment</b> If involving transient intrusions (such as parachuting, hot air ballooning and hang-gliding) by aviation activities into operational airspace above a height identified on the operational airspace obstacle limitation surface contours shown on an overlay map.	Airport environs overlay code
<b>If located between the Rockhampton Airport runways and the distance to runways overlays</b>		
<b>Material change of use, building work or operational work</b>		
Development for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material change of use</li> <li>• Building work</li> <li>• Operational work</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) located within thirteen (13) kilometres of Rockhampton airport runway; and</li> <li>(b) the development is a material change of use for a use other than a use from within the accommodation activities group and it involves the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) concentrated on-site, disposal of food, organic material or other putrescible waste; or</li> <li>(ii) transfer of food, organic material or other putrescible waste; or</li> <li>(iii) composting of food, organic material or other putrescible waste.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Airport environs overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) located within eight (8) kilometres of Rockhampton airport runway; and</li> <li>(b) the development is a material change of use for a use other than a use from within the accommodation activities group and it involves the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) fruit farming; or</li> <li>(ii) turf farming; or</li> <li>(iii) food processing/packaging plant; or</li> <li>(iv) fish processing/packaging plant; or</li> <li>(v) unenclosed aquaculture;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Airport environs overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>or</p> <p>(vi) a piggery; or</p> <p>(vii) a dairy farm; or</p> <p>(viii) conservation estate; or</p> <p>(ix) construction of wetlands; or</p> <p>(x) showgrounds; or</p> <p>(xi) landfill.</p>	
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If located within six (6) kilometres of Rockhampton airport and the development involves the following:</p> <p>(a) straight parallel lines of lighting more than 500 metres long; or</p> <p>(b) flare plumes; or</p> <p>(c) buildings and structures with reflective surfaces; or</p> <p>(d) upward shining lights; or</p> <p>(e) flashing lights; or</p> <p>(f) laser lights; or</p> <p>(g) sodium lights.</p>	Airport environs overlay code
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
Reconfiguring a lot	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If located within six (6) kilometres of Rockhampton airport and the development involves the following:</p> <p>(a) straight parallel lines of lighting more than 500 metres long; or</p> <p>(b) upward shining lights; or</p> <p>(c) flashing lights; or</p> <p>(d) laser lights; or</p> <p>(e) sodium lights.</p>	Airport environs overlay code

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.9.3 Biodiversity overlays

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>If located within one or more biodiversity overlays</b>		
<b>Material change of use</b>		
Dwelling house	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) located within one or more of the following biodiversity overlays: (i) MSES – declared fish habitat; (ii) MSES – high ecological significance wetlands; (iii) MSES – high ecological value waters (wetland); (iv) MSES – marine park; (v) MSES – protected area; (vi) MLES – wetlands.	Biodiversity overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) located within one or more of the following biodiversity overlays: (i) MSES – regulated vegetation; (ii) MSES – wildlife habitat; (iii) MLES – habitat and vegetation; and (b) not located within a building location envelope approved for development pursuant to a development permit issued under this planning scheme (as shown on a building location envelope plan).	Biodiversity overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) located within: (i) ten (10) metres of the top of the bank of a waterway classified as stream order one or stream order two; or (ii) twenty-five (25) metres of the top of the bank of a waterway classified as stream order three or stream order four; or (iii) fifty (50) metres of the top	Biodiversity overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	of the bank of a waterway classified as stream order five or higher order.	
All material change of use other than a dwelling house	<p><b>Code assessment</b> If:</p> <p>(a) made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located within one or more of the following biodiversity overlays:</p> <p>(i) MSES – declared fish habitat;</p> <p>(ii) MSES – high ecological significance wetlands;</p> <p>(iii) MSES – high ecological value waters (wetland);</p> <p>(iv) MSES – marine park;</p> <p>(v) MSES – protected area;</p> <p>(vi) MLES – wetlands.</p>	Biodiversity overlay code
	<p><b>Code assessment</b> If:</p> <p>(a) made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located within one or more of the following biodiversity overlays:</p> <p>(i) MSES – regulated vegetation;</p>	Biodiversity overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(ii) MSES – wildlife habitat;</li> <li>(iii) MLES – habitat and vegetation; and</li> <li>(c) not located within a building location envelope approved for development pursuant to a development permit issued under this planning scheme (as shown on a building location envelope plan).</li> </ul>	
	<b>Code assessment</b>	Biodiversity overlay code
	If:	
	(a) made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:	
	(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or	
	(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment – Local Plans; and	
	(b) located within:	
	(i) ten (10) metres of the top of the bank of a waterway classified as stream order one or stream order two; or	
	(ii) twenty-five (25) metres of the top of the bank of a waterway classified as stream order three or stream order four; or	
	(iii) fifty (50) metres of the top of the bank of a waterway classified as stream order five or higher order.	
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
Reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code assessment</b>	Biodiversity areas overlay code
	If located within one or more of the following biodiversity overlays:	
	(a) MSES – declared fish habitat; or	
	(b) MSES – high ecological significance wetlands; or	
	(c) MSES – high ecological value waters (wetland); or	
	(d) MSES – marine park; or	

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(e) MSES – protected area; or (f) MSES – regulated vegetation; or (g) MSES – wildlife habitat; or (h) MLES – habitat and vegetation; or (i) MLES – wetlands. <b>Code assessment</b> If the site contains a waterway.	Biodiversity areas overlay code
<b>Building work</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) the building work is: (i) for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling); or (ii) for the purpose of constructing a standalone Class 10a building under the Building Code of Australia; and (c) located within one or more of the following biodiversity overlays: (i) MSES – declared fish habitat; or (ii) MSES – high ecological significance wetlands; or (iii) MSES – high ecological value waters (wetland); or (iv) MSES – marine park; or (v) MSES – protected area; or (vi) MLES – wetlands.	Biodiversity areas overlay code



Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</li> <li>(b) the building work is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling); or</li> <li>(ii) for the purpose of constructing a standalone Class 10a building under the Building Code of Australia; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) located within one or more of the following biodiversity overlays: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) MSES – regulated vegetation; or</li> <li>(ii) MSES – wildlife habitat; or</li> <li>(iii) MLES – habitat and vegetation; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(d) not located within a building location envelope approved for development pursuant to a development permit issued under this planning scheme (as shown on a building location envelope plan).</li> </ul>	Biodiversity areas overlay code
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</li> <li>(b) the building work is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling); or</li> <li>(ii) for the purpose of constructing a standalone Class 10a building under the Building Code of Australia; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) located within: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) ten (10) metres of the top of the bank of a waterway classified as stream order one or stream order two; or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Biodiversity overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(ii) twenty-five (25) metres of the top of the bank of a waterway classified as stream order three or stream order four; or</li> <li>(iii) fifty (50) metres of the top of the bank of a waterway classified as stream order five or higher order.</li> </ul>	
<b>Operational work</b>		
Operational work	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and</li> <li>(b) the operational work:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) involves clearing native vegetation (other than for landscape gardening purposes); or</li> <li>(ii) involves undertaking earthworks (excavation or filling that materially affects premises or their use); or</li> <li>(iii) is for the purpose of stormwater management; or</li> <li>(iv) is for the purpose of providing reticulated water supply requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's water supply network; or</li> <li>(v) is for the purpose of providing reticulated sewerage requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's sewer network; or</li> <li>(vi) is for the purpose of constructing a road, pathway, bridge, or other structures within a road reserve (not including vehicle access crossovers); and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) located within one or more of the following biodiversity overlays:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) MSES – declared fish habitat;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Biodiversity overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(ii) MSES – high ecological significance wetlands;</li> <li>(iii) MSES – high ecological value waters (wetland);</li> <li>(iv) MSES – marine park;</li> <li>(v) MSES – protected area;</li> <li>(vi) MLES – wetlands.</li> </ul>	
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and</li> <li>(b) the operational work:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) involves clearing native vegetation (other than for landscape gardening purposes); or</li> <li>(ii) involves undertaking earthworks (excavation or filling that materially affects premises or their use); or</li> <li>(iii) is for the purpose of stormwater management; or</li> <li>(iv) is for the purpose of providing reticulated water supply requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's water supply network; or</li> <li>(v) is for the purpose of providing reticulated sewerage requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's sewer network; or</li> <li>(vi) is for the purpose of constructing a road, pathway, bridge or other structures within a road reserve (not including vehicle access crossovers); and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) located within one or more of the following biodiversity overlays:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) MSES – regulated vegetation;</li> <li>(ii) MSES – wildlife habitat;</li> <li>(iii) MLES – habitat and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Biodiversity overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	vegetation; and (d) not located within a building location envelope approved for development pursuant to a development permit issued under this planning scheme (as shown on a building location envelope plan).	

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Editor's note – Building location envelopes approved for development are shown on an approved plan forming part of a development permit for the site and Council may also include a property notation in its property records for relevant sites.

Table 5.9.4 Bushfire hazard overlays

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>If located within the potential impact buffer overlay, medium potential bushfire intensity overlay, high potential bushfire intensity overlay, or very high potential bushfire intensity overlay</b>		
<b>Material change of use</b>		
Dwelling house Dwelling unit Dual occupancy Editor's note – The categories of assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Act or the regulation. Reference should be made to Schedule 6, part 2, 2 of the Regulation for being accepted Class 1a buildings.	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) located in a residential category zone; and (b) located on a lot that has not been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued since 17 October in the year 2006.	Bushfire hazard overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) located in a residential category zone; and (b) located on a lot that has been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued since 17 October in the year 2006; and (c) the lot is greater than 4000 square metres in area.	Bushfire hazard overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) not located in a residential category zone; and (b) not located within a building location envelope (which has been identified by a bushfire management plan) approved for the use pursuant to a development permit issued under this planning scheme.	Bushfire hazard overlay code
All material change of use other than the following: (a) dwelling house; (b) dwelling unit; or (c) dual occupancy.	<b>Code assessment</b> If the use is made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (a) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (b) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment	Bushfire hazard overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	— Local Plans.	
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
Reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code assessment</b>	Bushfire hazard overlay code
<b>Building work</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; (b) the building work is for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling); (c) located in a residential category zone; and (d) located on a lot that has not been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued since 17 October in the year 2006.	Bushfire hazard overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; (b) the building work is for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling); (c) located in a residential category zone; (d) located on a lot that has been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued since 17 October in the year 2006; and (e) the lot is greater than 4000 square metres in area.	Bushfire hazard overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; (b) the building work is for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling);	Bushfire hazard overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(c) not located in a residential category zone; and (d) not located within a building location envelope that has been established by a bushfire management plan approved pursuant to a development permit issued under this planning scheme.	

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Editor's note – Building location envelopes approved for development are shown on an approved plan forming part of a development permit for the site and Council may also include a property notation in its property records for relevant sites.

Table 5.9.5 Coastal hazard overlays

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>If located within the erosion prone area overlay</b>		
<b>Material change of use</b>		
Dwelling house	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) located on a lot that has not been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued under this planning scheme; and (b) located on a lot which shares a boundary with the coastline foreshore and there is no road or esplanade located between the lot and the coastline foreshore.	Coastal hazard overlay code
All material change of use other than a dwelling house	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment for the relevant zone (excluding if it is made accepted subject to requirements in the Rosslyn Bay Precinct) or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located on a lot that has not been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued under this planning scheme.	Coastal hazard overlay code
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
All reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code assessment</b>	Coastal hazard overlay code
<b>Operational work</b>		
Operational work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a	Coastal hazard overlay code



Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	lot; and (b) the operational work: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) involves clearing native vegetation (other than for landscape gardening purposes); or</li> <li>(ii) is for the purpose of stormwater management; or</li> <li>(iii) is for the purpose of providing reticulated water supply requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's water supply network; or</li> <li>(iv) is for the purpose of providing reticulated sewerage requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's sewer network; or</li> <li>(v) is for the purpose of constructing a road, pathway, bridge or other structures within a road reserve (not including vehicle access crossovers).</li> </ul>	
<b>If located within the storm tide hazard area overlay</b>		
<b>Material change of use</b>		
Dwelling house	<b>Code assessment</b> If located on a lot that has not been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued under this planning scheme.	Coastal hazard overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) located on a lot that has been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued under this planning scheme; and</li> <li>(b) the lot is not above the defined storm tide hazard level for the location.</li> </ul>	Coastal hazard overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
All material change of use other than a dwelling house	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment for the relevant zone (except if it is made accepted subject to requirements in the Rosslyn Bay Precinct) or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) located on a lot that has not been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued under this planning scheme.</li> </ul>	Coastal hazard overlay code
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment for the relevant zone (except if it is made accepted subject to requirements in the Rosslyn Bay Precinct) or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) located on a lot that has been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued under this planning scheme; and</li> <li>(c) the lot is not above the defined storm tide hazard level for the location.</li> </ul>	Coastal hazard overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
All reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code assessment</b>	Coastal hazard overlay code
<b>Building work</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use or reconfiguration of a lot; and (b) the building work involves net filling of greater than 50 cubic metres of material on the premises.	Coastal hazard overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; (b) the building work is not above the defined storm tide hazard level for the location; and (c) the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building(s) (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an enclosed space having a volume exceeding 50 cubic metres.	Coastal hazard overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; (b) the building work is not above the defined storm tide hazard level for the location; and (c) the building work involves a new building which results in an enclosed space having a volume exceeding 50 cubic metres.	Coastal hazard overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use or reconfiguration of a lot; and (b) the building work is for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling).	Coastal hazard overlay code
<b>Operational work</b>		
Operational work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and (b) the operational work: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) is for the purpose of undertaking earthwork (involving net filling of greater than 50 cubic metres of material on the premises);</li> <li>(ii) is for the purpose of stormwater management; or</li> <li>(iii) is for the purpose of providing reticulated water supply requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's water supply network; or</li> <li>(iv) is for the purpose of providing reticulated sewerage requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's sewer network; or</li> <li>(v) is for the purpose of constructing a road, pathway, bridge or other structures within a road reserve (not including vehicle access crossovers).</li> </ul>	Coastal hazard overlay code

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.9.6 Extractive and mining resource area overlays

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If located within the Key Resource Area: resource and processing area overlay, the Key Resource Area: separation area overlay, or the Key Resource Area: transport route overlay		
<b>Material change of use</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Code assessment</b>	Extractive resources overlay code
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
All reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code assessment</b>	Extractive resources overlay code
<b>Building work</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) the building work is for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling).	Extractive resources overlay code
<b>Operational work</b>		
Operational work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and (b) the operational work: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) is for the purpose of providing access (driveway crossover); or</li> <li>(ii) is for the purpose of stormwater management; or</li> <li>(iii) is for the purpose of providing reticulated water supply requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's water supply network; or</li> <li>(iv) is for the purpose of providing reticulated sewerage requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's sewer network; or</li> <li>(v) is for the purpose of constructing a road, pathway, bridge or other</li> </ul>	Extractive resources overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	structures within a road reserve (not including vehicle access crossovers).	

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.9.7 Flood hazard overlay

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
If located within the flood hazard overlay		
Material change of use		
Dwelling house	<b>Code assessment</b> If located on a lot that has not been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued under this planning scheme.	Flood hazard overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) located on a lot that has been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued under this planning scheme; and (b) not located within a building location envelope approved for development pursuant to a development permit issued under this planning scheme (as shown on a building location envelope plan).	Flood hazard overlay code
All material change of use other than a dwelling house	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located on a lot that has not been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued under this planning scheme.	Flood hazard overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables	Flood hazard overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located on a lot that has been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued under this planning scheme; and</p> <p>(c) not located within a building location envelope approved for development pursuant to a development permit issued under this planning scheme (as shown on a building location envelope plan).</p>	
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
All reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code assessment</b>	Flood hazard overlay code
<b>Building work</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) the building work involves net filling of greater than 50 cubic metres of material on the premises.	Flood hazard overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; (b) the building work involves an alteration, addition or extension to an existing building(s) (including any domestic outbuildings) which results in an enclosed space having a volume exceeding 50 cubic metres.	Flood hazard overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not	Flood hazard overlay code



Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	associated with a material change of use; (b) the building work involves a new building which results in an enclosed space having a volume exceeding 50 cubic metres.	
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) the building work is for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling).	Flood hazard overlay code
<b>Operational work</b>		
Operational work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and (b) the operational work: (i) is for the purpose of providing access and parking; or (ii) is for the purpose of undertaking earthwork (involving net filling of greater than 50 cubic metres of material on the premises); or (iii) is for the purpose of stormwater management; or (iv) is for the purpose of providing reticulated water supply requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's water supply network; or (v) is for the purpose of providing reticulated sewerage requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's sewer network; or (vi) is for the purpose of constructing a road, pathway, bridge or other	Flood hazard overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	structures within a road reserve (not including vehicle access crossovers).	

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.9.8 Heritage place overlay

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>Material change of use</b>		
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Bell Park, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Code assessment</b> If located: (a) within the boundary of the Bell Park State heritage site; or (b) adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the Bell Park State heritage site.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Joskeleigh Cemetery, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Joskeleigh Cemetery State heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the Joskeleigh Cemetery State heritage site; and (c) involving alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (i) a building; or (ii) a structure; or (iii) a monument; or (iv) a tree; or (v) other identified heritage features.	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Joskeleigh Cemetery State heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the Joskeleigh Cemetery State heritage site.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Leeke Homestead, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If located: (a) within the boundary of the Leeke Homestead State Heritage site; or (b) adjacent to and within fifty (50) metres of the boundary of the Leeke Homestead State heritage site.	Heritage place overlay code
Material change of use for all uses other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If located: (a) within the boundary of the Leeke Homestead State Heritage site; or (b) adjacent to and within fifty (50) metres of the boundary of the Leeke Homestead State heritage site.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Old Byfield Road and Stone-pitched Crossing, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If:	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>(a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the Old Byfield Road and Stone-pitched Crossing State heritage site.</p>	
	<p><b>Code assessment</b> If located within the boundary of the Old Byfield Road and Stone-pitched Crossing State heritage site.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
	<p><b>Code assessment</b> If:</p> <p>(a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the Old Byfield Road and Stone-pitched Crossing State heritage site.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Raspberry Creek Homestead, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<p><b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If:</p> <p>(a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment</p>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>located in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> <p>(b) located:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) within the boundary of the Raspberry Creek Homestead State heritage site; or</li> <li>(ii) adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the Raspberry Creek Homestead State heritage site.</li> </ul> <p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) located: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) within the boundary of the Raspberry Creek Homestead State heritage site; or</li> <li>(ii) adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the Raspberry Creek Homestead State heritage site</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>Heritage place overlay code</p>
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Saint Christopher's Chapel, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<p><b>Accepted subject to requirements</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in</li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located:</p> <p>(i) within the boundary of the Saint Christophers Chapel State heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) adjacent to and within fifty (50) metres of the boundary of the Saint Christophers Chapel State heritage site.</p>	
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located:</p> <p>(i) within the boundary of the Saint Christophers Chapel State heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) adjacent to and within fifty (50) metres of the boundary of the Saint Christophers Chapel State heritage site.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Yeppoon State School (former) , or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community use</li> </ul>	<p><b>Accepted subject to requirements</b></p> <p>If located within the boundary of the Yeppoon State School (former) State heritage site.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
Material change of use for all	<b>Code assessment</b>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
uses other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community use</li> </ul>	If located within the boundary of the Yeppoon State School (former) State heritage site.	
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the Yeppoon State School (former) State heritage site.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Yeppoon Station Building, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) located within the boundary of the Yeppoon Station building State heritage site; or (b) located adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the Yeppoon Station building State heritage site.	Heritage place overlay code
Material change of use for all uses other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment facility</li> <li>Park</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If located within the boundary of Yeppoon Station building State heritage site.	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of	Heritage place overlay code



Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the Yeppoon Station building State heritage site.</p>	
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Yeppoon War Memorial, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Yeppoon War Memorial State heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) involving alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:</p> <p>(i) a building; or</p> <p>(ii) a structure; or</p> <p>(iii) a monument; or</p> <p>(iv) a tree; or</p> <p>(v) other identified heritage features.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</p>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and  (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Yeppoon War Memorial State heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Yeppoon War Memorial State heritage site.	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Anzac Parade Hoop Pines, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Anzac Parade Hoop Pines local heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Anzac Parade Hoop Pines local heritage site; and (c) involving destruction or removal of a Hoop Pine tree.	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located:</p> <p>(i) within the boundary of the Anzac Parade Hoop Pines local heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Anzac Parade Hoop Pines local heritage site.</p>	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Byriels Building 1948, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located within the boundary of the Byriels Building 1948 local heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) involving alteration, removal or demolition of the building as seen from James Street.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(b) located: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) within the boundary of the Byriels Building 1948 local heritage site; or</li> <li>(ii) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Byriels Building 1948 local heritage site</li> </ul>	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Camp Cobbera, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) located:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) within the boundary of the Camp Cobbera local heritage site; or</li> <li>(ii) adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of the Camp Cobbera local heritage site; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) involving alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) a building; or</li> <li>(ii) a structure; or</li> <li>(iii) a monument; or</li> <li>(iv) a tree; or</li> <li>(v) other identified heritage features.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in</li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>the tables of assessment located in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> <p>(b) located:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) within the boundary of the Camp Cobbera local heritage site; or</li> <li>(ii) adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of the Camp Cobbera local heritage site.</li> </ul>	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Former Fire Brigade Building 1948, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) located within the boundary of the Former Fire Brigade Building 1948 local heritage site; and</li> <li>(c) involving alteration, removal or demolition of the building as seen from James Street.</li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located:</p> <p>(i) within the boundary of the Former Fire Brigade Building 1948 local heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Former Fire Brigade Building 1948 local heritage site.</p>	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Joskeleigh School, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<p><b>Accepted subject to requirements</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located:</p> <p>(i) within the boundary of the Joskeleigh School local heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the Joskeleigh School local heritage site.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and</p>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located:</p> <p>(i) within the boundary of the Joskeleigh School local heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the Joskeleigh School local heritage site.</p>	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Mount Jim Crow, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located:</p> <p>(i) within the boundary of the Mount Jim Crow local heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) adjacent to and within fifty (50) metres of the boundary of the Mount Jim Crow local heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) involving clearing of native vegetation.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and</p>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Mount Jim Crow local heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within fifty (50) metres of the boundary of the Mount Jim Crow local heritage site.	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Norfolk Pines, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) located: (i) within the boundary of the Norfolk Pines local heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of Norfolk Pines local heritage site; and (b) involving removal or destruction of the Norfolk Pine trees.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Normanby Street Fig Trees, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) located: (i) within the boundary of the Normanby Street Fig Trees local heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of Normanby Street Fig Trees local heritage site; and (b) involving removal or destruction of the Fig trees.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Normanby Street Hoop Pines, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) located:	Heritage place overlay code



Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) within the boundary of the Normanby Street Hoop Pines local heritage site; or</li> <li>(ii) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of Normanby Street Hoop Pines local heritage site; and</li> <li>(c) involving removal or destruction of the Hoop Pine trees.</li> </ul>	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Post Office Building 1924, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) located within the boundary of the Post Office Building 1924 local heritage site; and</li> <li>(c) involving alteration, removal, or demolition of the building as seen from James Street or Mary Street.</li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) located:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) within the boundary of the</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	Post Office Building 1924 local heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Post Office Building 1924 local heritage site.	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Regent Theatre Building, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located within the boundary of the Regent Theatre Building local heritage site; and (c) involving alteration, removal or demolition of the building as seen from James Street.	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Regent Theatre Building local heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Regent Theatre	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	Building local heritage site.	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Ross Creek Sea Wall</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located within the boundary of the Ross Creek Sea Wall local heritage site.	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located within the boundary of the Ross Creek Sea Wall local heritage site.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Ross Family Grave, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located:</p> <p>(i) within the boundary of the Ross Family Grave local heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Ross Family Grave local heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) involving alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:</p> <p>(i) a building; or</p> <p>(ii) a structure; or</p> <p>(iii) a monument; or</p> <p>(iv) a tree; or</p> <p>(v) other identified heritage features.</p>	
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:</p> <p>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</p> <p>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</p> <p>(b) located:</p> <p>(i) within the boundary of the Ross Family Grave local heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Ross Family Grave local heritage site.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
<p><b>If located within the local heritage site - South Sea Islander Grave Sites, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b></p>		

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
Material change of use	<p><b>Accepted subject to requirements</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) located: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) within the boundary of the South Sea Islander Grave Sites local heritage site; or</li> <li>(ii) adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of the South Sea Islander Graves Site local heritage site; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) not involving alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) a building; or</li> <li>(ii) a structure; or</li> <li>(iii) a monument; or</li> <li>(iv) a tree; or</li> <li>(v) other identified heritage features.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(b) located: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) within the boundary of the South Sea Islander Grave sites local heritage site; or</li> <li>(ii) adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of the South Sea Islander Graves Site local heritage site.</li> </ul>	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - The Singing Ship, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use for all uses other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Park; or</li> <li>• Environment facility.</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) located:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) within the boundary of the Singing Ship local heritage site and within twenty (20) metres of the Singing Ship monument; or</li> <li>(ii) adjacent to the boundary of the Singing Ship local heritage site and within twenty (20) metres of the Singing Ship monument.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Singing Ship local heritage site and within twenty (20) metres of the Singing Ship monument; or (ii) adjacent to the boundary of the Singing Ship local heritage site and within twenty (20) metres of the Singing Ship monument.	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Yaamba Cemetery, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Yaamba Cemetery local heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Yaamba Cemetery local heritage site.	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Yaamba Cemetery local heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Yaamba Cemetery local heritage site.	
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
<b>If located within a State or local heritage site, or located within the State or local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in Section 5.5 Categories of development and assessment — Reconfiguring a lot; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of a State heritage site or local heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within fifty (50) metres of the boundary of a State heritage site or local heritage site.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>Building work</b>		
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Bell Park, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located within the boundary of the Bell Park State heritage site; and (c) the building work is minor building work.	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If:	Heritage place overlay code



Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</li> <li>(b) located within the boundary of the Bell Park State heritage site; and</li> <li>(c) the building work is not minor building work; and</li> <li>(d) the building work involves:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) alteration of the heritage site; or</li> <li>(ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) a building; or</li> <li>(B) a structure; or</li> <li>(C) a monument; or</li> <li>(D) a tree; or</li> <li>(E) other identified heritage features.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</li> <li>(b) located adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of the Bell Park State heritage site; and</li> <li>(c) the building work involves any of the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) construction of a new building; or</li> <li>(ii) alteration, addition or extension to an existing building(s) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building; or</li> <li>(iii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) a building; or</li> <li>(B) a structure; or</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(C) a monument; or (D) a tree; or (E) other identified heritage features.	
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Joskeleigh Cemetery, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of the Joskeleigh Cemetery State heritage site; and (c) the building work is not for or associated with a use in the rural activates group.	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located within the boundary of the Joskeleigh Cemetery State heritage site; and (c) the building work involves alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (i) a building; or (ii) a structure; or (iii) a monument; or (iv) a tree; or (v) other identified heritage features.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Leeke Homestead, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located within the boundary of	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>the Leeke Homestead State heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) the building work is for minor building work.</p>	
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</p> <p>(b) located within the boundary of the Leeke Homestead State heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) the building work is not minor building work; and</p> <p>(d) the building work involves:</p> <p>(i) alteration of the heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:</p> <p>(A) a building; or</p> <p>(B) a structure; or</p> <p>(C) a monument; or</p> <p>(D) a tree; or</p> <p>(E) other identified heritage features.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</p> <p>(b) located adjacent to and within fifty (50) metres of the boundary of the Leeke Homestead State heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) the building work involves any of the following:</p> <p>(i) construction of a new building; or</p> <p>(ii) alteration, addition or extension to an existing building(s) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building; or</p>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(iii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (A) a building; or (B) a structure; or (C) a monument; or (D) a tree; or (E) other identified heritage features.	
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Old Byfield Road and Stone-pitched Crossing, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located within the boundary of the Old Byfield Road and Stone-pitched Crossing State heritage site; and (c) the building work involves: (i) alteration of the heritage site; or (ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (A) a building; or (B) a structure; or (C) a monument; or (D) a tree; or (E) other identified heritage features.	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the Old Byfield Road and Stone-pitched Crossing State heritage site; and	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(c) the building work involves site work for a retaining wall.	
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Raspberry Creek Homestead, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located within the boundary of the Raspberry Creek Homestead State heritage site; and (c) the building work involves: (i) alteration of the heritage site; or (ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (A) a building; or (B) a structure; or (C) a monument; or (D) a tree; or (E) other identified heritage features.	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the Raspberry Creek Homestead State heritage site; and (c) the building work involves any of the following: (i) construction of a new building; or (ii) alteration, addition or extension to an existing building(s) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building; or	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(iii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (A) a building; or (B) a structure; or (C) a monument; or (D) a tree; or (E) other identified heritage features.	
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Saint Christophers Chapel, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located within the boundary of the Saint Christophers Chapel State heritage site; and (c) the building work is for minor building work.	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located within the boundary of the Saint Christophers Chapel State heritage site; and (c) the building work is not minor building work; and (d) the building work involves: (i) alteration of the heritage site; or (ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (A) a building; or (B) a structure; or (C) a monument; or (D) a tree; or	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>(E) other identified heritage features.</p> <p><b>Code assessment</b> If:</p> <p>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</p> <p>(b) located adjacent to and within fifty (50) metres of the boundary of the Saint Christophers Chapel State heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) the building work involves any of the following:</p> <p>(i) construction of a new building; or</p> <p>(ii) alteration, addition or extension to an existing building(s) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building; or</p> <p>(iii) clearing of trees; or</p> <p>(iv) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:</p> <p>(A) a building; or</p> <p>(B) a structure; or</p> <p>(C) a monument; or</p> <p>(D) a tree; or</p> <p>(E) other identified heritage features.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Yeppoon State School (former) , or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<p><b>Code assessment</b> If:</p> <p>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</p> <p>(b) located within the boundary of the Yeppoon State School (former) State heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) the building work involves:</p> <p>(i) alteration of the heritage site; or</p>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (A) a building; or (B) a structure; or (C) a monument; or (D) a tree; or (E) other identified heritage features.	
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of the Yeppoon State School (former) State heritage site; and (c) the building work involves any of the following: (i) construction of a new building; or (ii) alteration, addition or extension to an existing building(s) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building; or (iii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (A) a building; or (B) a structure; or (C) a monument; or (D) a tree; or (E) other identified heritage features.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Yeppoon Station Building, or located within the State heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not	Heritage place overlay code



Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>associated with a material change of use; and</p> <p>(b) located within the boundary of the Yeppoon Station Building State heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) the building work involves:</p> <p>(i) alteration of the heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:</p> <p>(A) a building; or</p> <p>(B) a structure; or</p> <p>(C) a monument; or</p> <p>(D) a tree; or</p> <p>(E) other identified heritage features.</p>	
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</p> <p>(b) located adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the Yeppoon Station Building State heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) the building work involves any of the following:</p> <p>(i) clearing of trees; or</p> <p>(ii) excavation or filling which results in the need for a retaining wall; or</p> <p>(iii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:</p> <p>(A) a building; or</p> <p>(B) a structure; or</p> <p>(C) a monument; or</p> <p>(D) a tree; or</p> <p>(E) other identified heritage features.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the State heritage site - Yeppoon War Memorial, or located within the State</b>		

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</li> <li>(b) located within the boundary of the Yeppoon War Memorial State heritage site; and</li> <li>(c) the building work involves:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) alteration of the heritage site; or</li> <li>(ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) a building; or</li> <li>(B) a structure; or</li> <li>(C) a monument; or</li> <li>(D) a tree; or</li> <li>(E) other identified heritage features.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</li> <li>(b) located adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Yeppoon War Memorial State heritage site; and</li> <li>(c) the building work involves any of the alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) a building; or</li> <li>(ii) a structure; or</li> <li>(iii) a monument; or</li> <li>(iv) a tree; or</li> <li>(v) other identified heritage features.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Anzac Parade Hoop Pines, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>If:</p> <p>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</p> <p>(b) located:</p> <p>(i) within the boundary of the Anzac Parade Hoop Pines local heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Anzac Parade Hoop Pines local heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) the building work involves removal or destruction of a hoop pine tree.</p>	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Byriels Building 1948, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</p> <p>(b) located within the boundary of the Byriels Building 1948 local heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) the building work involves:</p> <p>(i) alteration of the heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:</p> <p>(A) a building; or</p> <p>(B) a structure; or</p> <p>(C) a monument; or</p> <p>(D) a tree; or</p> <p>(E) other identified heritage features.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</p> <p>(b) located adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Byriels Building 1948</p>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>local heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) the building work involves any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) construction of a new building; or</li> <li>(ii) alteration, addition or extension to an existing building(s) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building; or</li> <li>(iii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) a building; or</li> <li>(B) a structure; or</li> <li>(C) a monument; or</li> <li>(D) a tree; or</li> <li>(E) other identified heritage features.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Camp Cobbera, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</li> <li>(b) located within the boundary of the Camp Cobbera local heritage site; and</li> <li>(c) the building work involves: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) alteration of the heritage site; or</li> <li>(ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) a building; or</li> <li>(B) a structure; or</li> <li>(C) a monument; or</li> <li>(D) a tree; or</li> <li>(E) other identified heritage features.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</li> <li>(b) located adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of the Camp Cobbera local heritage site; and</li> <li>(c) the building work involves alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) a building; or</li> <li>(B) a structure; or</li> <li>(C) a monument; or</li> <li>(D) a tree; or</li> <li>(E) other identified heritage features.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Former Fire Brigade Building 1948, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</li> <li>(b) located within the boundary of the Former Fire Brigade 1948 local heritage site; and</li> <li>(c) the building work involves:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) alteration of the heritage site; or</li> <li>(ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) a building; or</li> <li>(B) a structure; or</li> <li>(C) a monument; or</li> <li>(D) a tree; or</li> <li>(E) other identified heritage features.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If:	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Former Fire Brigade 1948 local heritage site; and (c) the building work involves any of the following: (i) construction of a new building; or (ii) alteration, addition or extension to an existing building(s) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building; or (iii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (A) a building; or (B) a structure; or (C) a monument; or (D) a tree; or (E) other identified heritage features.	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Joskeleigh School, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located within the boundary of the Joskeleigh School local heritage site; and (c) the building work is minor building work.	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located within the boundary of the Joskeleigh School local	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) the building work is not minor building work; and</p> <p>(d) the building work involves:</p> <p>(i) alteration of the heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:</p> <p>(A) a building; or</p> <p>(B) a structure; or</p> <p>(C) a monument; or</p> <p>(D) a tree; or</p> <p>(E) other identified heritage features.</p>	
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</p> <p>(b) located adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the Joskeleigh School local heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) the building work involves any of the following:</p> <p>(i) construction of a new building where not for or associated with a use within the rural activities group; or</p> <p>(ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:</p> <p>(A) a building; or</p> <p>(B) a structure; or</p> <p>(C) a monument; or</p> <p>(D) a tree; or</p> <p>(E) other identified heritage features.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
If located within the local heritage site - Mount Jim Crow, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area		

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Mount Jim Crow local heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within fifty (50) metres of the boundary of the Mount Jim Crow local heritage site; and (c) the building work involves clearing of native vegetation.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Norfolk Pines, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Norfolk Pines local heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of the Norfolk Pines local heritage site; and (c) the building work involves removal or destruction of a Norfolk pine tree.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Normanby Street Fig Trees, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Normanby Street Fig Trees local heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of the Normanby	Heritage place overlay code



Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	Street Fig Trees local heritage site; and (c) the building work involves removal or destruction of a fig tree.	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Normanby Street Hoop Pines, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Normanby Street Hoop Pines local heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Normanby Street Hoop Pines local heritage site; and (c) the building work involves removal or destruction of a hoop pine tree.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Post Office Building 1924, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located within the boundary of the Post Office Building 1928 local heritage site; and (c) the building work involves: (i) alteration of the heritage site; or (ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (A) a building; or (B) a structure; or (C) a monument; or (D) a tree; or (E) other identified heritage	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>features.</p> <p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</li> <li>(b) located adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Post Office Building 1928 local heritage site; and</li> <li>(c) the building work involves any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) construction of a new building; or</li> <li>(ii) alteration, addition or extension to an existing building(s) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building; or</li> <li>(iii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) a building; or</li> <li>(B) a structure; or</li> <li>(C) a monument; or</li> <li>(D) a tree; or</li> <li>(E) other identified heritage features.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Regent Theatre Building, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</li> <li>(b) located within the boundary of the Regent Theatre Building local heritage site; and</li> <li>(c) the building work involves: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) alteration of the heritage site; or</li> <li>(ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	register, including but not limited to the following: (A) a building; or (B) a structure; or (C) a monument; or (D) a tree; or (E) other identified heritage features.	
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the Regent Theatre Building local heritage site; and (c) the building work involves any of the following: (i) construction of a new building; or (ii) alteration, addition or extension to an existing building(s) which results in an increase in site cover or an increase in the height of the building; or (iii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (A) a building; or (B) a structure; or (C) a monument; or (D) a tree; or (E) other identified heritage features.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Ross Creek Sea Wall, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located within the boundary of the Ross Creek Sea Wall local	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	heritage site.	
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Ross Creek Sea Wall local heritage site; or (ii) on public land adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of the Ross Creek Sea Wall local heritage site; and (c) the building work is not minor building work; and (d) the building work involves removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (A) a building; or (B) a structure; or (C) a monument; or (D) a tree; or (E) other identified heritage features.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Ross Family Grave, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located: (i) within the boundary of the Ross Family Grave local heritage site; or (ii) adjacent to and within (5) metres of the Ross Family Grave local heritage site; and (c) the building work involves alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	not limited to the following: (i) a building; or (ii) a structure; or (iii) a monument; or (iv) a tree; or (v) other identified heritage features.	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - South Sea Islander Grave Sites, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located within the boundary of the South Sea Islander Grave Sites local heritage site; and (c) the building work involves alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (i) a building; or (ii) a structure; or (iii) a monument; or (iv) a tree; or (v) other identified heritage features.	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the South Sea Islander Grave Sites local heritage site; and (c) the building work involves any of the following: (i) construction of a new building where for or associated with a use within the accommodation activities group; or (ii) alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (A) a building; or (B) a structure; or (C) a monument; or (D) a tree; or (E) other identified heritage features.	
<b>If located within the local heritage site - The Singing Ship</b>		
Building Work	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located within the boundary of the Singing Ship local heritage site and within twenty (20) metres of the Singing Ship; and (c) the building work is minor building work.	Heritage place overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) located within the boundary of The Singing Ship local heritage site and within twenty (20) metres of the Singing Ship; and (c) the building work is not minor building work; and (d) the building work involves alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following: (i) a building; or (ii) a structure; or (iii) a monument; or (iv) a tree; or (v) other identified heritage features.	Heritage place overlay code
<b>If located within the local heritage site - Yaamba Cemetery, or located within the local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>If:</p> <p>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</p> <p>(b) located:</p> <p>(i) within the boundary of the Yaamba Cemetery local heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) adjacent to and within (5) metres of the Yaamba Cemetery local heritage site; and</p> <p>(c) the building work involves alteration, removal or demolition of features within the heritage site as identified in a heritage register, including but not limited to the following:</p> <p>(i) a building; or</p> <p>(ii) a structure; or</p> <p>(iii) a monument; or</p> <p>(iv) a tree; or</p> <p>(v) other identified heritage features.</p>	
<b>Operational work</b>		
<b>If located within a State or local heritage site, or located within the State or local heritage site potential assessment area</b>		
<b>Operational work associated with reconfiguring a lot</b>		
Operational work	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) the operational work is associated with reconfiguring a lot; and</p> <p>(b) located:</p> <p>(i) within the boundary of a State heritage site or local heritage site; or</p> <p>(ii) adjacent to and within fifty (50) metres of the boundary of a State heritage site or local heritage site.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
<b>Operational work not associated with a material change of use or reconfiguring a lot</b>		
Operational work	<p><b>Accepted subject to requirements</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) the operational work is for the purpose of an advertising</p>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	device; and (b) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and (c) located within the boundary of a State heritage site or local heritage site.	
	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) the operational work is for the purpose of an advertising device; and (b) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and (c) located: (i) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the following heritage sites: (A) Byriels Building 1948; or (B) Former Fire Brigade Building 1948; or (C) Post Office Building 1924; or (D) Regent Theatre Building; or (E) Ross Family Grave; or (ii) adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of the following heritage sites: (A) Bell Park; or (B) Camp Cobbera; or (C) Joskeleigh Cemetery; or (D) Ross Creek Sea Wall; or (E) South Sea Islander Grave Sites; or (F) Yaamba Cemetery; or (G) Yeppoon State School (former); or (iii) adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the following heritage sites:	Heritage place overlay code



Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>(A) Old Byfield Road and Stone-pitched Crossing; or</p> <p>(B) Joskeleigh School; or</p> <p>(C) Raspberry Creek Homestead; or</p> <p>(D) Yeppoon Station Building; or</p> <p>(iv) adjacent to and within fifty (50) metres of the boundary of the following heritage sites:</p> <p>(A) Leeke Homestead; or</p> <p>(B) Mount Jim Crow; or</p> <p>(C) Saint Christophers Chapel.</p>	
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) the operational work is for any purpose other than an advertising device; and</p> <p>(b) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and</p> <p>(c) made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment in the tables of assessment located in Section 5.7 Categories of development and assessment — Operational work; and</p> <p>(d) located within the boundary of a State heritage site or local heritage site.</p>	Heritage place overlay code
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <p>(a) the operational work is for any purpose other than an advertising device; and</p> <p>(b) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and</p> <p>(c) made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment in the tables of assessment located in Section 5.7 Categories of development and assessment — Operational work; and</p> <p>(d) located:</p>	Heritage place overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) adjacent to and within five (5) metres of the boundary of the following heritage sites:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) Byriels Building 1948; or</li> <li>(B) Former Fire Brigade Building 1948; or</li> <li>(C) Post Office Building 1924; or</li> <li>(D) Regent Theatre Building; or</li> <li>(E) Ross Family Grave; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(ii) adjacent to and within ten (10) metres of the boundary of the following heritage sites:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) Bell Park; or</li> <li>(B) Camp Cobbera; or</li> <li>(C) Joskeleigh Cemetery; or</li> <li>(D) Ross Creek Sea Wall; or</li> <li>(E) South Sea Islander Grave Sites; or</li> <li>(F) Yaamba Cemetery; or</li> <li>(G) Yeppoon State School (former); or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(iii) adjacent to and within twenty (20) metres of the boundary of the following heritage sites:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) Old Byfield Road and Stone-pitched Crossing; or</li> <li>(B) Joskeleigh School; or</li> <li>(C) Raspberry Creek Homestead; or</li> <li>(D) Yeppoon Station Building; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(iv) adjacent to and within fifty (50) metres of the boundary of the following heritage sites:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) Leeke Homestead; or</li> <li>(B) Mount Jim Crow; or</li> <li>(C) Saint Christophers Chapel.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.9.9 Landslide hazard overlay

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>If located within the landslide hazard overlay</b>		
<b>Material change of use</b>		
Material change of use for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a use within the accommodation activities group</li> <li>a use within the business activities group</li> <li>a use within the centre activities group</li> <li>a use within the community activities group</li> <li>a use within the entertainment activities group</li> <li>a use within the industrial activities group</li> <li>a use within the recreation activities group</li> <li>a use within the special activities group</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> (b) located on a lot that has not been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued under this planning scheme; and (c) the entirety of the lot or a building location envelope plan for the site (including the access driveway) has not been certified by a suitably qualified person as having a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent.	Landslide hazard overlay code
Dwelling house	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made accepted for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> (b) located on a lot that has not been registered pursuant to a development permit for reconfiguring a lot issued under this planning scheme; and (c) the entirety of the lot or a building location envelope plan for the site (including the access driveway) has not been certified by a suitably qualified	Landslide hazard overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	person as having a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent.	
Material change of use for a use within the rural activities group	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) it involves the construction of a building or the construction of a structure which needs engineered footings; and (c) the entirety of the lot or a building location envelope plan for the site (including the access driveway) has not been certified by a suitably qualified person as having a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent.	Landslide hazard overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) the entirety of the lot or a building location envelope plan for the site (including the access driveway) has not been certified by a suitably qualified person as having a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent.	Landslide hazard overlay code
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
All reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code assessment</b>	Landslide hazard overlay code
<b>Building work</b>		

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; (b) the building work involves excavation or filling of greater than 50 cubic metres of material on the premises; and (c) the entirety of lot or a building location envelope plan for the site (including the access driveway) has not been certified by a suitably qualified person as having a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent.	Landslide hazard overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; (b) the building work involves excavation or filling which results in the need for a retaining wall equal to or greater than one (1) metre in height; and (c) the entirety of lot or a building location envelope plan for the site (including the access driveway) has not been certified by a suitably qualified person as having a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent.	Landslide hazard overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; (b) the building work involves clearing vegetation (other than for landscape gardening purposes); and (c) the entirety of lot or a building location envelope plan for the site (including the access driveway) has not been certified by a suitably qualified person as having a slope less than fifteen (15) per cent.	Landslide hazard overlay code
<b>Operational work</b>		

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
Operational work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and (b) the operational work: (i) is for the purpose of clearing vegetation (other than for landscape gardening purposes); (ii) is for the purpose of undertaking earthwork (involving excavation or filling of greater than 50 cubic metres of material on the premises); (iii) is for the purpose of undertaking earthwork (involving excavation or filling which results in the need for a retaining wall equal to or greater than one (1) metre in height); (iv) is for the purpose of stormwater management; or (v) is for the purpose of providing reticulated water supply requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's water supply network; or (vi) is for the purpose of providing reticulated sewerage requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's sewer network; or (vii) is for the purpose of constructing a road, pathway, bridge or other structures within a road reserve (not including vehicle access crossovers).	Landslide hazard overlay code

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.9.10 Scenic amenity overlay

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>If located within the scenic amenity management area A overlay or the scenic amenity management area B overlay</b>		
<b>Material change of use</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (a) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (b) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans.	Scenic amenity overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (a) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (b) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans.	Scenic amenity overlay code
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
All reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code assessment</b>	Scenic amenity overlay code
<b>Building work</b>		
Building work	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) the building work is made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.6 Categories of development and assessment — Building Work; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans.	Scenic amenity overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>Operational work</b>		
Operational work	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and (b) the operational work: (i) is for the purpose of clearing native vegetation; or (ii) is for is for the purpose of undertaking earthwork (involving excavation or filling which results in the need for a retaining wall).	Scenic amenity overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and (b) the operational work: (i) is for the purpose of providing an advertising device; or (ii) is for the purpose of stormwater management; or (iii) is for the purpose of providing reticulated water supply requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's water supply network; or (iv) is for the purpose of providing reticulated sewerage requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's sewer network; or (v) is for the purpose of constructing a road, pathway, bridge or other structures within a road reserve (not including vehicle access crossovers).	Scenic amenity overlay code
<b>If located within the coastal green break overlay</b>		
<b>Material change of use</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in	Scenic amenity overlay code



Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<p>the tables of assessment located in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> <p>(b) involving clearing of native vegetation (other than for landscape gardening purposes).</p>	
	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Scenic amenity overlay code
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
All reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code assessment</b>	Scenic amenity overlay code
<b>Building work</b>		
Building work	<p><b>Code assessment</b></p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</li> <li>(b) the building work is made accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Section 5.6 Categories of development and assessment — Building Work; or</li> <li>(ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) involving clearing of native vegetation (other than for landscape gardening purposes).</li> </ul>	Scenic amenity overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) the building work is made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.6 Categories of development and assessment — Building Work; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans.	Scenic amenity overlay code
<b>Operational work</b>		
Operational work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and (b) the operational work: (i) is for the purpose of providing an advertising device; or (ii) is for the purpose of clearing native vegetation (other than for landscape gardening purposes); or (iii) is for the purpose of stormwater management; or (iv) is for the purpose of providing reticulated water supply requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's water supply network; or (v) is for the purpose of providing reticulated sewerage requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's sewer network; or (vi) is for the purpose of constructing a road, pathway, bridge or other structures within a road reserve (not including vehicle access crossovers).	Scenic amenity overlay code
<b>If located within the coastal scenic transport route potential assessment area overlay</b>		
<b>Material change of use</b>		

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
Material change of use	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) made accepted or accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located within twenty (20) metres of a road reserve identified as a coastal scenic transport route.	Scenic amenity overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (b) located within twenty (20) metres of a road reserve identified as a coastal scenic transport route.	Scenic amenity overlay code
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
All reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code assessment</b>	Scenic amenity overlay code
<b>Building work</b>		
Building work	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) made accepted subject to requirements for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.6 Categories of development and	Scenic amenity overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	assessment — Building work; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (c) located within twenty (20) metres of a road reserve identified as a coastal scenic transport route.	
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) made code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.6 Categories of development and assessment — Building work; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (c) located within twenty (20) metres of a road reserve identified as a coastal scenic transport route.	Scenic amenity overlay code
<b>Operational work</b>		
Operational work	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: (a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; (b) the operational work is for the purpose of providing site access; and (c) located within twenty (20) metres of a road reserve identified as a coastal scenic transport route.	Scenic amenity overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and (b) the operational work: (i) is for the purpose of providing an advertising device; or	Scenic amenity overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(ii) is for the purpose of stormwater management; or</li> <li>(iii) is for the purpose of providing reticulated water supply requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's water supply network; or</li> <li>(iv) is for the purpose of providing reticulated sewerage requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's sewer network; or</li> <li>(v) is for the purpose of constructing a road, pathway, bridge or other structures within a road reserve (not including vehicle access crossovers); and</li> <li>(c) located within twenty (20) metres of a road reserve identified as a coastal scenic transport route.</li> </ul>	
<b>If located within the coastline foreshore potential assessment area overlay</b>		
<b>Material change of use</b>		
Material change of use	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) involving:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the construction of a building or structure having a height over 8.5 metres above ground level; or</li> <li>(ii) clearing of native vegetation (other than for landscape gardening purposes); and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) located in an identified coastline foreshore area as follows:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) if there is a frontal dune, within forty (40) metres of the toe of the dune; or</li> <li>(ii) if there is not a frontal dune, within forty (40) metres of the mean high water spring tide.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Scenic amenity overlay code
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
All reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code assessment</b>	Scenic amenity overlay code
<b>Building work</b>		

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
Building work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and (b) the building work is made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: (i) Section 5.6 Categories of development and assessment — Building Work; or (ii) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans; and (c) involving: (i) the construction of a building or structure having a height over 8.5 metres above ground level; or (ii) clearing of native vegetation (other than for landscape gardening purposes); and (d) located in an identified coastline foreshore area as follows: (i) if there is a frontal dune, within forty (40) metres of the toe of the dune; or (ii) if there is not a frontal dune, within forty (40) metres of the mean high water spring tide.	Scenic amenity overlay code
<b>Operational work</b>		
Operational work	<b>Code assessment</b> If: (a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and (b) the operational work: (i) is for the purpose of providing an advertising device; or (ii) is for the purpose of clearing native vegetation (other than for landscape gardening purposes); (iii) is for the purpose of stormwater management; or	Scenic amenity overlay code

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(iv) is for the purpose of providing reticulated water supply requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's water supply network; or</li> <li>(v) is for the purpose of providing reticulated sewerage requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's sewer network; or</li> <li>(vi) is for the purpose of constructing a road, pathway, bridge or other structures within a road reserve (not including vehicle access crossovers); and</li> <li>(c) located in an identified coastline foreshore area as follows:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) if there is a frontal dune, within forty (40) metres of the toe of the dune; or</li> <li>(ii) if there is not a frontal dune, within forty (40) metres of the mean high water spring tide</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.

Table 5.9.11 Water resource areas overlay

Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
<b>Material change of use</b>		
Material change of use for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dual occupancy; or</li> <li>Dwelling house.</li> </ul>	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b>	Water resource areas overlay code
Material change of use for all uses other than the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dual occupancy; or</li> <li>Dwelling house.</li> </ul>	<b>Code assessment</b> If made accepted subject to requirements or code assessment for the relevant zone or local plan in the tables of assessment located in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Section 5.4 Categories of development and assessment — Material change of use; or</li> <li>(b) Section 5.8 Categories of development and assessment — Local Plans.</li> </ul>	Water resource areas overlay code
<b>Reconfiguring a lot</b>		
All reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code assessment</b>	Water resource areas overlay code
<b>Building work</b>		
Building work	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the building work is not associated with a material change of use; and</li> <li>(b) the building work is for the construction of a dwelling house (for the purpose of a secondary dwelling).</li> </ul>	Water resource areas overlay code
<b>Operational work</b>		
Operational work	<b>Accepted subject to requirements</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and</li> <li>(b) the operational work is for the purpose of clearing native vegetation.</li> </ul>	Water resource areas overlay code
	<b>Code assessment</b> If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the operational work is not associated with reconfiguring a lot; and</li> </ul>	Water resource areas overlay code



Development column	Categories of development and assessment column	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column
	(b) the operational work: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) is for the purpose of stormwater management; or</li> <li>(ii) is for the purpose of providing reticulated water supply requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's water supply network; or</li> <li>(iii) is for the purpose of providing reticulated sewerage requiring extension, alteration or augmentation of Council's sewer network; or</li> <li>(iv) is for the purpose of constructing a road, pathway, bridge or other structures within a road reserve (not including vehicle access crossovers).</li> </ul>	

Editor's note – The above categories of development and assessment apply unless otherwise prescribed in the Regulation.